



This section provides descriptions, business rules, and record layouts for Pell Grant, ACG, National SMART Grant, Teach Grant, and Direct Loan reports generated by COD and by CSB.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	1
GRANT REPORTS	5
Grant Edit Codes	5
<i>Introduction.....</i>	<i>5</i>
Grant Batch Edit/Reject Codes.....	6
Grant Header/Trailer Layout	12
<i>Grant Batch Header Layout.....</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Grant Batch Trailer Layout</i>	<i>14</i>
Grant Data Requests.....	15
<i>Record Layout.....</i>	<i>15</i>
Grant Data Request Acknowledgement	17
<i>Record Layout.....</i>	<i>17</i>
Grant Data Request Edit Codes.....	20
PELL GRANT REPORTS.....	23
Grant Reports Options.....	23
Format and Delivery Methods.....	24
Pell Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA).....	25
<i>Summary Record Layout.....</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Detail Record Layout.....</i>	<i>28</i>
Pell Grant Multiple Reporting Record (MRR)	30
<i>Record Layout.....</i>	<i>30</i>
Pell Grant Reconciliation Report.....	34
<i>Record Layout.....</i>	<i>34</i>
Pell Grant Year-to-Date Record (YTD)	36
<i>Origination Record Layout</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>Disbursement Record Layout.....</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>Summary Record Layout.....</i>	<i>42</i>
SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report.....	46
Pell Grant Pending Disbursement List	48

Pell Grant Funded Disbursement List	49
Pell Grant Verification Status Report.....	51
Pell POP Report	54
ACADEMIC COMPETITIVENESS GRANT (ACG) REPORTS	57
ACG Report Options.....	57
Format and Delivery Methods.....	58
ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA)	59
<i>Header Record Layout</i>	59
<i>Summary Record Layout</i>	60
<i>Detail Record Layout</i>	62
<i>Trailer Record Layout</i>	63
ACG Multiple Reporting Record (MRR).....	65
<i>Record Layout</i>	65
ACG Reconciliation Report	69
<i>Record Layout</i>	69
ACG Year-to-Date (YTD) Record	71
<i>Origination Record Layout</i>	71
<i>Disbursement Record Layout</i>	75
<i>Summary Record Layout</i>	78
ACG Pending Disbursement List	80
<i>Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout</i>	80
NATIONAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS ACCESS TO RETAIN TALENT (SMART) GRANT REPORTS	83
National SMART Grant Report Options.....	83
Format and Delivery Methods.....	84
National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA)	85
<i>Header Record Layout</i>	85
<i>Summary Record Layout</i>	86
<i>Detail Record Layout</i>	88
<i>Trailer Record Layout</i>	90
National SMART Grant Multiple Reporting Record (MRR).....	91
<i>Record Layout</i>	91
National SMART Grant Reconciliation Report	95
<i>Record Layout</i>	95
National SMART Grant Year-to-Date Record (YTD)	97
<i>Origination Record Layout</i>	97
<i>Disbursement Record Layout</i>	101
<i>Summary Record Layout</i>	103
National SMART Grant Pending Disbursement List	106
<i>Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout</i>	106
TEACHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE FOR COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION GRANT REPORTS	109
TEACH Grant Reports Options	109
Format and Delivery Methods.....	110
TEACH Grant Header/Trailer Layout.....	111
<i>TEACH Grant Batch Header Layout</i>	111
<i>TEACH Grant Batch Trailer Layout</i>	113
TEACH Grant Multiple Reporting Record (MRR).....	114
<i>Record Layout</i>	114
TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS)	117
<i>Sections of the TEACH SAS</i>	117
<i>Comma-Delimited (CSV) Record Layouts</i>	118
Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Optional Header Information ..	118
Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Optional Column Headings	118
Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Detail Record	119
Cash Detail, Optional Column Headings	122
Cash Detail, Detail Record	123

TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Column Headings	124
TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Detail Record	125
TEACH Grant Pending Disbursement List	128
<i>Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout</i>	128
TEACH Inactive Grants Report	131
<i>Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout</i>	131
TEACH Grant SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report	134
<i>Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout</i>	134
TEACH Rebuild File	139
<i>TEACH Rebuild Origination Detail Record Layout</i>	139
<i>TEACH Rebuild Disbursement Detail Record Layout</i>	143
TEACH ATS Discharge Report	145
<i>Fixed-Length Record Layout</i>	146
DIRECT LOAN REPORTS	147
Direct Loan Reports Options	147
Format and Delivery Methods	148
Direct Loan Header/Trailer Layout	149
<i>Direct Loan Batch Header Layout</i>	149
<i>Direct Loan Batch Trailer Layout</i>	150
Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS)	151
<i>Sections of the SAS</i>	151
<i>Fixed-Length Record Layouts</i>	154
Year-to-Date and Monthly Cash Summary	154
Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type	157
Cash Detail	159
Loan Detail, Loan Level	160
Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level	162
<i>Comma-Delimited Record Layouts</i>	164
Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Optional Header Information	164
Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Optional Column Headings	164
Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Detail Record	165
Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type, Optional Header Information	169
Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type, Optional Column Headings	169
Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type, Detail Record	170
Cash Detail, Optional Header Information	173
Cash Detail, Optional Column Headings	173
Cash Detail, Detail Record	174
Loan Detail, Loan Level, Optional Header Information	176
Loan Detail, Loan Level, Optional Column Headings	176
Loan Detail, Loan Level, Detail Record	177
Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Optional Header Information	179
Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Optional Column Headings	179
Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Detail Record	180
<i>Pipe-Delimited Record Layouts</i>	183
Direct Loan Pending Disbursement Listing Report	184
Direct Loan Funded Disbursement Listing Report	186
Direct Loan 30-Day Warning Report	188
Direct Loan Inactive Loans Report	191
Direct Loan Duplicate Student Borrower Report	193
Direct Loan SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report	195
Direct Loan Rebuild File	197
<i>Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record Layout</i>	197
<i>Direct Loan Rebuild Disbursement Detail Record Layout</i>	214
Direct Loan Entrance Counseling File/Report	216
<i>Record Layout</i>	216
Direct Loan Exit Counseling File/Report	218
<i>Record Layout</i>	218

Direct Loan Delinquent Borrower Report.....225
 Detail Report Layout.....225
 Privacy Act Warning Record Layout226
 Stafford Summary Record Layout.....227
 In-School Consolidation Summary Record Layout.....228
 All Borrowers Summary Record Layout229
 Direct Loan MPN Discharge Report.....231
 Fixed-Length Record Layout232
 Comma-Delimited Record Layout233
 Heading Information.....233
 Detail Record.....233
 Pipe-Delimited Record Layout.....234
 Direct Loan Expired MPN Report.....235
 Fixed-Length Record Layout236
 Comma-Delimited Record Layout237
 Heading Information.....237
 Detail Record.....237
 Pipe-Delimited Record Layout.....238
 Direct Loan MPNs Due to Expire Report239
 Fixed-Length Record Layout240
 Comma-Delimited Record Layout241
 Heading Information.....241
 Detail Record.....241
 Pipe-Delimited Record Layout.....242

Grant Reports

Grant Edit Codes

Introduction

This section provides a table to help you interpret the various edit codes that are used and their related comments. The information is grouped according to the following column headings:

- Edit Code – the number that is assigned if the edit condition(s) is met. This column also lists one of the three edit types. They are:
 - W Warning and/or Corrected
 - E Rejected
 - D Duplicate
- Message – the explanation that displays for the prescribed edit condition.
- Condition and Action – a description of the situation that caused the edit and the action taken either to resolve it and/or to notify the school of the potential error.
- What It Means – further explanation of the message in an effort to make the cause of the edit clearer.
- How to Fix It – what the user must do to resolve the mistaken condition.
- COD Website Edit Code – the edit code that the user will see on the COD Website; Website edit codes are translated to the Pell Phase-In edit code on the SAIG Acknowledgment files.

The following comparison operators are used in performing these edits:

Equals	=
Less than	<
Greater than	>
Less than or equal to	<=
Greater than or equal to	>=
Not equal to	<>
A parameter value that can be changed between cycles, this is the data that comes from the ALGORITHM and AWARD YEAR tables and can be made year-specific.	@

Grant Batch Edit/Reject Codes

Grant Batch Edit/Reject Codes					
Edit Code and Type	Message	Condition and Action	What It Means	How to Fix It	COD Website Edit Codes
201 E	"Missing/ Mismatched Grant Batch Header"	If ANY of the following are true: Grant Batch Header Record is missing Batch Number in Header Record does not match Batch Number in Trailer Literal "GRANT HDR" is misspelled or not in all uppercase letters REJECT BATCH Set edit code 201	Occurs when there is no Grant Batch Header, when the Batch Number in the header and trailer do not match, or when the "GRANT HDR" is misspelled or not in uppercase letters.	Resubmit the batch with a new batch number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer.	801
202 E	"Missing/ Mismatched Grant Batch Trailer"	If ANY of the following are true: Grant Batch Trailer Record is missing Batch Number in Trailer Record does not match Batch Number in Header Literal "GRANT TLR" is misspelled or not in all uppercase letters REJECT BATCH Set edit code 202	Occurs when there is no Grant Batch Trailer, when the Batch Number in the header and trailer do not match or when the "GRANT TLR" is misspelled or not in uppercase letters.	Resubmit the batch with a new batch number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer. Verify "TLR" is spelled correctly.	802
203 E	"Duplicate Grant Batch Header"	If the Batch Number already exists on the database REJECT BATCH Set edit code 203	Occurs when the Batch Number has been used before either with the same batch or a different batch.	Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer.	003
206 E	"Data Record Length must be numeric"	If Data Record Length is nonnumeric REJECT BATCH Set edit code 206	Occurs when the record length in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer is missing or has a nonnumeric character.	Resubmit the batch with a new batch number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and the correct record length.	803
207 E	"Reported Number of Records must be numeric" NOT IN USE FOR 2005-2006 AND FORWARD.	If reported number of records is nonnumeric REJECT BATCH Set edit code 207	Occurs when the Reported number of records in the Grant Batch Trailer is missing or has a nonnumeric character.	Resubmit the batch with a new batch number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and the correct number of records.	804
208 E	"Reported Total of Batch must be numeric"	If Reported Total of Batch in the Trailer record is nonnumeric REJECT BATCH Set edit code 208	Occurs when the dollar Total of the Batch is either missing or has a nonnumeric character.	Resubmit the batch with a new batch number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and a new Reported Total of Batch in the Grant Batch Trailer.	805

Grant Batch Edit/Reject Codes					
Edit Code and Type	Message	Condition and Action	What It Means	How to Fix It	COD Website Edit Codes
209 E	"Invalid/Missing Batch Number" NOT IN USE FOR 2005-2006 AND FORWARD.	If Batch Number does not have a length of 26 REJECT BATCH Set edit code 209	Occurs when the batch number is missing, is not the proper length of 26 characters, or is not properly formatted.	Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer.	806
210 E	"Year must be numeric"	If ANY of the following are true: Positions 3 to 6 of the Batch ID are nonnumeric Positions 3 to 6 of the Batch ID do not equal a valid Award Year @ REJECT BATCH Set edit code 210	Occurs when the year is missing or nonnumeric.	Correct the award year and resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer.	807
211 E	"Pell ID must be numeric" NOT IN USE FOR 2005-2006 AND FORWARD.	If Positions 7 to 12 of the Batch ID are nonnumeric REJECT BATCH Set edit code 211	Occurs when the Pell ID is missing or nonnumeric.	Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and also correct or include the Reporting Campus Pell ID in the Batch Number.	998
212 E	"Pell ID invalid or not found"	If Pell ID is not found in the institution table REJECT BATCH Set edit code 212	If Pell ID is incorrect or missing, the batch cannot be returned to the school.	Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and also correct or include the Reporting Campus Pell ID in the Batch Number.	004
213 E	"Creation date must be numeric"	If ANY of the following are true: Positions 13 – 14 of the Batch ID do not equal 19 or 20(century) Positions 15 – 16 of the Batch ID do not equal 00 to 99 (year) Positions 17 – 18 of the Batch ID do not equal 01 to 12 (month) Positions 19 – 20 of the Batch ID do not equal 01 to 31(day), based on the Month value REJECT BATCH Set edit code 213	Occurs if date is missing or nonnumeric.	Correct the date in the Batch Number and resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer.	808

Grant Batch Edit/Reject Codes					
Edit Code and Type	Message	Condition and Action	What It Means	How to Fix It	COD Website Edit Codes
214 E	"Creation time invalid"	If ANY of the following are true: Positions 21 – 22 of the Batch ID do not equal 00 to 23 (hours) Positions 23 – 24 of the Batch ID do not equal 00 to 59 (minutes) Positions 25 - 26 of the Batch ID do not equal 00 to 59 (seconds) REJECT BATCH Set edit code 214	Occurs if time is missing or nonnumeric.	Correct the time in the Batch Number and resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer.	809
215 E	"Batch Type Invalid"	If Batch Type is not valid for the award year @ in the Batch ID of the incoming record REJECT BATCH Set edit code 215	Occurs if record type is invalid or missing.	Correct the batch type code and resubmit with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer.	810
216 W	"Grantee DUNS does not match the institution's Reporting Pell ID in Batch Number for Award Years prior to 2001-2002" NOT IN USE FOR 2005-2006 AND FORWARD.	If ALL of the following are true: DUNS Number is nonblank DUNS Number is not assigned to that Reporting Campus (position 46-51) Award Year portion of batch number <=2001 Set edit code 216	Occurs if "Grantee DUNS Number Does Not Match" for award years 2000-2001 and prior. It is reserved for future use as of Award Year 2001-2002.	Warning Message – No Correction Necessary.	811
217 E	"Discrepancy between different records with identical batch number"	The Record Length on the header record does not match the Record Length on the trailer record REJECT BATCH Set edit code 217	Occurs when the Grant Batch Header detail information does not match the Grant Batch Trailer detail information for a batch.	Review Grant Batch Header and Trailer and correct any discrepancies.	812
218 W	"Reported Number of Records does not equal count of detail records"	The "Reported Number of Records" in the Trailer does not equal the actual number of detail records in the batch Set edit code 218	Occurs when the reported Number of Records does not match the actual total of records received.	Warning message – no correction necessary.	008
219 W	"Total of Batch does not equal computed total of detail record amounts" NOT IN USE FOR 2005-2006 AND FORWARD.	The "Reported Total of Batch" in the Trailer does not equal the actual total of the batch Set edit code 218	Occurs when the reported Total of Batch does not match the actual total of batch.	Warning message – no correction necessary.	090 102 814

Grant Batch Edit/Reject Codes					
Edit Code and Type	Message	Condition and Action	What It Means	How to Fix It	COD Website Edit Codes
220 W	"Reported Sign Indicator must be a valid indicator"	If Reported Sign Indicator is not a "P" or "N" Set the Sign Indicator to 'P' Set edit code 220	Occurs when the Positive (P) or Negative (N) indicator is not present.	Warning message, correction applied – no further action necessary.	815
221 E	"Reporting Campus Pell Institution ID is a branch"	The Institution's Campus Type is 3 (School is a Non-funded Branch campus) REJECT BATCH Set edit code 221	Occurs when the Pell ID number in Grant Batch Header is a branch campus.	Change the branch campus Pell ID to the Reporting Campus Pell ID number. If there is no other campus ID number, contact the Federal Pell Grant Hotline.	002 858
222 W	"School is currently ineligible upon receipt of batch at the Pell Processor" NOT IN USE FOR 2005-2006 AND FORWARD.	The Institution's Eligible Flag is < > "Y" Set edit code 222	Occurs when the Pell ID in the Grant Batch Header is ineligible.	Warning message, contact Federal Pell Grant Hotline.	854
224 E	"Invalid Message Class"	If the message class does not exist on the database REJECT BATCH Set edit code 224	Occurs when wrong message class is selected by the user when submitting a batch through SAIG. OR When Non-Express users assign an incorrect message class name to the batch.	Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and send in the correct SAIG message class.	816
225 E	"Data Record Length is not valid for Message Class"	If Data Record Length is not valid for message class REJECT BATCH Set edit code 225	Occurs when wrong message class is selected by the user when submitting a batch through SAIG.	Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and send in the correct SAIG message class.	817
226 E	"Batch type code in Batch Number must equal record type for Message Class"	If Batch type code in Batch Number is not equal to record type for Message Class REJECT BATCH Set edit code 226	Occurs when wrong message class is selected by the user when submitting a batch through SAIG. OR Occurs when a non- Express User assigns the wrong batch type code in the Batch ID.	Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and send in the correct SAIG message class.	818
227 E	"Batch Create Date is greater than current system date"	If the Batch Create Date is greater than current system date REJECT BATCH Set edit code 227	Occurs when a future date is entered in the Batch Number or when the date on the PC where that batch was created has a future date.	Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and a corrected date. Verify the date on your PC is current and correct.	006

Grant Batch Edit/Reject Codes					
Edit Code and Type	Message	Condition and Action	What It Means	How to Fix It	COD Website Edit Codes
228 E	"Batch Number indicates you have included a batch with data from a different Award Year"	If the Message Class is not valid for the Award Year in the Batch ID of the incoming record REJECT BATCH Set edit code 228	Occurs when the Award Year in the Batch Number is incorrect.	Verify the batch was created with software for the correct award year or if the wrong Award Year was entered in error. Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and a corrected Award Year.	819
229 E		Not in use			N/A
230 E		Not in use			N/A
231 E		Not in use			N/A
232 E	"No detail records in Batch"	No detail records in batch REJECT BATCH Set edit code 232	Occurs if the batch had only a Grant Batch Header and Grant Batch Trailer with no data records.	Resubmit the batch detail records with a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer and a corrected date.	007
233 E	"Invalid Destination Mailbox ID"	If Destination Mailbox ID does not exist on the database for the Award Year from the Batch ID of the incoming record REJECT BATCH Set edit code 233	Occurs if the TG number is invalid or not assigned to send Pell data from the school. Some schools have multiple TG numbers but only one TG number is assigned to send Pell data. If another number is used in error, the batch will be rejected. Also if the batch is sent from a TG number assigned to an attended campus the batch will be rejected. The batch must be sent from the TG number assigned to the reporting campus.	Verify that the correct TG number was used by contacting SAIG.	005 852 853
234		Not in use			N/A
235 W		Not in use			N/A
236 E	"Trailer Message Class does not match the Header"	If Trailer Message Class does not match the Header Message Class REJECT BATCH Set edit code 236	Occurs when the SAIG Transmission Header message class does not match the SAIG Transmission Trailer message class.	Resubmit the batch with a corrected message class in the SAIG Transmission Header and Trailer and a new Batch Number in the Grant Batch Header and Trailer.	821
238 E	"Trailer Destination Mailbox ID does not match the Header"	If Trailer Destination Mailbox ID does not match the Header Destination Mailbox ID REJECT BATCH Set edit code 238	Occurs when the SAIG Transmission Header Destination Mailbox ID does not match the SAIG Transmission Trailer Destination mailbox ID.	Resubmit the batch with a new Batch Number and same mailbox in the SAIG Transmission Header and Trailer after Disbursement Start-up date.	822
239 W		Not in use			N/A

Grant Batch Edit/Reject Codes					
Edit Code and Type	Message	Condition and Action	What It Means	How to Fix It	COD Website Edit Codes
240 W	"OPE ID Number does not match the School's Reporting Pell ID in the Batch Number for Award Years after 2000-2001"	If ALL of the following are true: OPE ID Number is nonblank OPE ID Number is not assigned to that Reporting Campus (position 46 – 51) Award Year portion of batch number >= 2002 Set edit code 240	Occurs when the OPE ID is incorrect or does not match the reporting campus ID number.	Correct the OPE ID number or leave blank.	823

Grant Header/Trailer Layout

Grant Batch Header Layout

Grant Batch Header Layout							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	10	10	A	Header Identifier	Identify Header record in file. Left Justified.	This field is required. Constant: 'GRANT HDR '	Missing Batch Header – Reject Batch
11	14	4	N	Data Record Length	Length of data records included in this Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 0001 to 9999	If not equal to length for Message Class, then Reject Batch.
15	40	26	A	Batch ID	Number generated by the institution to uniquely identify a specific batch of records.	<p>This field is required.</p> <p>Format = XXCCYY999999CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p>Where: XX = batch type code (alpha) CCYY = last year in cycle: '2010' 999999 = Reporting PELL ID CCYYMMDD = date batch created HHMMSS = time batch created</p> <p>Valid Batch Type codes: #A = Pell Electronic Statement of Account #C = Pell Reconciliation #I = Pell Institution Data from web #M = Pell Multiple Reporting #R = Pell Data Request #T = Pell ASCII Text #Y = Pell Year-to-Date #S = Pell SSN/Name/DOB Change #U = Pell Preformatted Pending Disbursement List #B = Pell Delimited Pending Disbursement List #F = Pell Preformatted Funded Disbursement List #H = Pell Delimited Funded Disbursement List #V = Pell Verification Status Report #Z = Pell POP Report AA=ACG Electronic Statement of Account AR = ACG Data Request Response AM = ACG Multiple Reporting Record AC = ACG Reconciliation Report AY = ACG Year-to-Date Record AT = ACG Text Message AU = ACG Preformatted Pending SA=National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account SR = National SMART Grant Data Request Response SM = National SMART Grant Multiple Reporting Record SC = National SMART Grant Reconciliation Report SY = National SMART Grant Year-</p>	<p>If duplicate Batch ID, then reject Batch. If Batch type does not agree with Message Class type, then reject Batch.</p> <p>If Batch Award Year does not agree with Message Class award year, then reject.</p> <p>If reporting Pell ID is ineligible, then send warning message.</p> <p>If Reporting Pell ID is a branch campus or has Central Funding, then reject Batch.</p> <p>If date batch created is > system date, then reject Batch.</p>

Grant Batch Header Layout							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
						to-Date Record ST = National SMART Grant Text Message SU = National SMART Grant Preformatted Pending Disbursement List Report	
41	48	8	A/N	OPE ID	The OPE ID number assigned to the reporting institution.	Valid OPE ID number or blank.	If not blank and not equal to OPE ID associated with Pell ID, then warn the Batch.
49	58	10	A/N	Software Provider	For non-Express software provide an identifier to indicate the software provider and version number if applicable.	This field is required. Software provider defined or blank	No edits will be performed on this field.
59	62	4	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
63	63	1	A	ED Use	ED Use Only – do not use	Constant Spaces	Media Type = Y for Year-to-Date
64	68	5	A/N	ED Use	ED Use Only – do not use	Constant spaces	ED Express PC software version number
69	76	8	N	Process Date	Date the corresponding Batch was processed.	Format = CCYYMMDD	Completed as a result of processing the Batch.
77	100	24	N	Batch Reject Reasons	List of up to eight 3-digit batch reject reason codes which occurred during initial editing of the Batch. Only reject reason codes hit will display in this field. Otherwise, this space will be zero filled.	Reject Reasons format = 000 to 999 Position 101 to 103 = 1st reject reason code Position 104 to 106 = 2nd reject reason code Position 107 to 109 = 3rd reject reason code Position 110 to 112 = 4th reject reason code Position 113 to 115 = 5th reject reason code Position 116 to 118 = 6th reject reason code Position 119 to 121 = 7th reject reason code Position 122 to 124 = 8th reject reason code	Completed by COD as a result of Batch editing. These are the 200 series of edits that can be found in this section of the Technical Reference.
		XX	A	Unused	Length extended to make the header record the same length as the detail records which follow.	Constant spaces	
		≥100		Total Record Length			

Grant Batch Trailer Layout

Grant Batch Trailer Layout							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	10	10	A	Trailer Identifier	Identify Trailer record in file.	This field is required. Constant: 'GRANT TLR '	Missing Batch Trailer – reject batch. No detail records—reject Batch.
11	14	4	N	Data Record Length	Length of data records included in this Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 0001 to 9999	If not equal to Data Record on Header, then reject Batch.
15	40	26	A	Batch ID	Number generated by the institution to uniquely identify a specific batch of records.	This field is required. Format = XXCCYY999999CCYYMMDDHHMMSS Where: XX = batch type code (alpha) CCYY = last year in cycle = '2010' 999999 = Reporting PELL ID CCYYMMDD = date batch created HHMMSS = time batch created	If not equal to Batch ID on Header, then reject Batch.
41	46	6	N	Reported Number of Records	Number of data records included in the Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 000000 to 999999	If not equal to count of detail records in input Batch, then return warning message.
47	57	11	N	Unused	Constant Zeros		
58	58	1	A	Reported Total Sign Indicator	Positive or negative sign for total amount reported.	This field is required. P = Positive N = Negative For ESOA is constant P.	
59	64	6	N	Accepted and Corrected Number of Records	ED USE ONLY - Number of data records accepted and corrected by the Pell Processor.	000000 to 999999	
65	75	11	N	Accepted and Corrected Total of Batch	ED USE ONLY - Total Award or Disbursement amount accepted and corrected on Batch.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros, do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. 00000000000 to 99999999999	
76	76	1	A	Accepted and Corrected Total Sign Indicator	ED USE ONLY - Positive or negative sign for total amount accepted.	P = Positive N = Negative	
77	82	6	N	Number of Duplicate Records	ED USE ONLY- Number of data records that duplicate a previously accepted Origination or Disbursement record. For all other types of batches this field is all zeroes.	000000 to 999999 or Blank.	
83	100	18	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
		XX	A	Unused	Length extended to make the trailer record the same length as the detail records.	Constant spaces	
		≥ 100		Total Record Length			

Grant Data Requests

Data Requests are sent by schools to request information files. These files are the Multiple Reporting Record, Electronic Statement of Account, Year-to-Date, Reconciliation File, and Verification Status, Pell POP Report.

Business Rules

- Grant Data Requests are sent as fixed-length, flat files and not as XML documents.
- Grant Data Requests are sent to the COD system via SAIG batch with message class PGRQ10IN (Pell), AGRQ10IN (ACG) or SGRQ10IN (National SMART Grant) or via the COD web site.
- After the Data Request is received and processed, a Data Request Acknowledgement record is sent back to the institution for each data request received.

Record Layout

Grant Data Request Record Layout							
Multiple Reporting, Reconciliation, Electronic Statement of Account, YTD, Verification Status (Pell Only), Pell POP (Pell Only)							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	6	6	N	Requesting Attended Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID campus	This field is required. Valid Pell-ID	If all zeros are entered and the request is a Year-to-Date or Reconciliation request then a YTD or Reconciliation file will be generated for the reporting campus, contained in the Batch ID, and each attended campus associated with the reporting campus. A separate Year-to-Date or Reconciliation file will be generated for each Pell ID. The all campus request option of all zeros is not applicable for a Statement of Account. All Statements of Account are generated for the Reporting Campus Pell ID.
7	7	1	A	Request Type	Code for data request type.	This field is required. M = Multiple Reporting R = Reconciliation S = Statement of Account Y = Year-to-Date V= Verification Status List P= Pell POP Report	
8	8	1	A	Requested Output Media Type	Code for type of media to use when sending output data.	E = Send output by Electronic File Or Blank	Cannot be blank for requests from the WEB.
9	10	2	A	Program Type	2 characters that denote the program type	Field is required for all requests: PL = Pell AG = ACG SG = National SMART Grant	
11	34	24	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	

Grant Data Request Record Layout							
Multiple Reporting, Reconciliation, Electronic Statement of Account, YTD, Verification Status (Pell Only), Pell POP (Pell Only)							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
35	35	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 1	Indicates the institution is requesting origination or disbursement information.	This field is required for type M requests. O = Send origination information D = Send disbursement information	
36	36	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 2	Indicates the institution is requesting by selected student, selected institution, or all students.	This field is required for type M requests. A = Send list of other institutions for all students S = Send other institution for students listed in record. I = Send students for institution listed in record	There may be multiple detail records to accommodate the number of Student IDs or institution numbers listed for the attended campus institution.
37	47	11	A/N	Student ID	The Student SSN and Name code for which a MR is requested. Only required if MR Code 2 equals S.	Blank or 001010001XX to 999999999XX where XX = Uppercase A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash) Blank = no last name	Must be non-blank if MRR Code 2 equals S.
48	53	6	N	MR Institution Pell-ID	The institution code for which MR listings are requested. Only required if the MR Code 2 equals I.	Blank or Valid Pell-ID	Must be non-blank if MRR Code 2 equals I.
54	76	23	A	(Unused) Award ID	Reserved for future use.	This field is not being used, but in the future will use this format: Blank or Format = 999999999XX200599999900 Where: SSN = 001010001 to 999999999 Name Code = XX Year Indicator = 2010 Valid Attended PELL ID = 999999 Orig Sequence Number = 00	This field is not being used.
77	85	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS. Blank indicates this record could not be matched on Student ID and/or EFC during Federal Pell Grant processing for this transaction.	Valid Social Security Number or blank	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests.
86	93	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	The date of birth of the student for this transaction.	Format: CCYYMMDD	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests.
94	109	16	A/N	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests.

Grant Data Request Record Layout							
Multiple Reporting, Reconciliation, Electronic Statement of Account, YTD, Verification Status (Pell Only), Pell POP (Pell Only)							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
110	121	12	A/N	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9 or blank	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests.
122	122	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this transaction.	A – Z or blank	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests.
123	125	3	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		125		Total Record Length			

Grant Data Request Acknowledgement

After a data request is received and processed by COD, a Data Request Acknowledgement is sent back to the school for each data request received.

Business Rules

1. The Data Request Acknowledgement is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
2. Grant Data Request Acknowledgments are sent from the COD system with message class PGRA100P (Pell), AGRA100P (ACG) or SGRA100P (National SMART Grant).

Record Layout

Grant Data Request Acknowledgement Record Layout							
Multiple Reporting, Reconciliation, Electronic Statement of Account, YTD, Verification Status (Pell Only), Pell POP (Pell Only)							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	6	6	N	Requesting Attended Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID campus	Valid Pell-ID	<p>If all zeros are entered and the request is a Year-to-Date or Reconciliation request then a YTD or Reconciliation file will be generated for the reporting campus, contained in the Batch ID, and each attended campus associated with the reporting campus. A separate Year-to-Date or Reconciliation file will be generated for each Pell ID.</p> <p>The all campus request option of all zeros is not applicable for a Statement of Account. All Statements of Account are generated for the Reporting Campus Pell ID.</p>
7	7	1	A	Request Type	Code for data request type.	M = Multiple Reporting R = Reconciliation S = Statement of Account Y = Year-to-Date V = Verification Status List P = Pell POP Report	

Grant Data Request Acknowledgement Record Layout Multiple Reporting, Reconciliation, Electronic Statement of Account, YTD, Verification Status (Pell Only), Pell POP (Pell Only)							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
8	8	1	A	Requested Output Media Type	Code for type of media to use when sending output data.	E = Send output by Electronic file	
9	10	2	A	Program Type	2 characters that denote the program type	Field is required for all requests: PL = Pell AG = ACG SG = National SMART Grant	
11	34	24	A	Unused	Reserved for Future Expansion	Constant spaces	
35	35	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 1	Indicates the institution is requesting origination or disbursement information.	O = Send Origination information D = Send Disbursement information	
36	36	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 2	Indicates the institution is requesting by selected student, selected institution, or all students.	A = Send list of other institutions for all students S = Send other institution for students listed in record. I = Send students for institution listed in record	
37	47	11	A	MR Student ID	The Student SSN and Name code for which a MRR is requested. Only required if MRR Code 2 equals S.	Blank or 001010001XX to 99999999XX where XX = Uppercase A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash) Blank = no last name	
48	53	6	N	MR Institution Pell-ID	The institution code for which MRR listings are requested. Only required if the MRR Code 2 equals I.	Blank or Valid Pell-ID	There may be multiple detail records to accommodate the number of Student IDs or institution numbers listed for the attended campus institution.
54	76	23	A	(Unused) Award ID	Reserved for future use.	This field is not being used, but in the future will use this format: Blank or Format = 999999999XX20059999900 Where: SSN = 001010001 to 999999999 Name Code = XX Year Indicator = 2010 Valid Attended PELL ID = 999999 Orig Sequence Number = 00	This field is not being used.
77	77	1	A	Action Code	Code to indicate action taken	Valid Codes: A: Accepted - all fields accepted C: Corrected - one or more fields corrected (Pell only) E: Rejected - record was rejected	

Grant Data Request Acknowledgement Record Layout Multiple Reporting, Reconciliation, Electronic Statement of Account, YTD, Verification Status (Pell Only), Pell POP (Pell Only)							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
78	98	21	N	Edit/Comment Codes	List of up to seven 3-digit comment codes which occurred during processing of the data request.	Comment format: 000 – 199 Position 78-80: 1st comment code Position 81-83: 2nd comment code Position 96-98: 7th comment code	
99	107	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS. Blank indicates this record could not be matched on Student ID and/or EFC during Federal Pell Grant processing for this transaction.	Valid Social Security Number or blank	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests.
108	115	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	The date of birth of the student for this transaction.	CCYYMMDD or 0	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests. Note: This field will contain zeros on the Year-To-Date file if the student's date of birth is not returned.
116	131	16	A/N	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests.
132	143	12	A/N	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9 or blank	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests.
144	144	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this transaction.	A – Z or blank	This field will only be populated for student specific Data Requests.
145	150	6	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		150		Total Record Length			

Grant Data Request Edit Codes

The following edit codes are returned in positions 78 – 98 on Grant Data Request Acknowledgement

Grant Data Request Edit Codes					
Edit Code and Type	Message	COD Condition and Action	What It Means	How to Fix It	COD Website Edit Codes
601 E	"Invalid Attended Pell ID"	<p>If ANY of the following are true: The Attended Pell ID is nonnumeric The Attended Pell ID does not exist on the CODdatabase The Attended Pell ID is not a branch of the Reporting or Central Funded ID (only if the attended campus is not also the Reporting Campus) The Award Year <=2001 and Attended Pell ID is all zeros</p> <p>REJECT RECORD Set edit code 601</p>	Occurs if the Attended Pell ID is either missing or invalid.	Resubmit data request with valid Attended Campus Pell ID.	601
602 E	"Invalid Data Request Type"	<p>If ANY of the following are true: The Data Request Code is <> 'M' or 'S' or 'R' or 'Y' for Award Year 2001 – 2002 and beyond The Data Request Code is <> 'M' or 'S' or 'Y' for Award Year 2000 – 2001 and beyond The Data Request Code is <> 'M' or 'S' or 'Y' or 'B' for Award Year 1999 – 2000</p> <p>Applicable after April 14, 2007, the Data Request Code is 'V' or 'P' and the Program Type is 'AG' or 'SG'</p> <p>Applicable after April 14, 2007The Program Type or Request Type is missing.</p> <p>NOTE: IF a request is placed for a report for 2006-2007 or prior, and the "Program Type" is blank, it will be processed as a Pell Data Request</p> <p>REJECT RECORD Set edit code 602</p>	Occurs if invalid or missing data request type: M-Multiple Reporting Record, S-Statement of Account, Y-Year-To-Date, or R - Reconciliation.	Resubmit data request with valid data request type.	602
603 E	"Invalid Requested Output Media Type"	<p>If ANY of the following are true: The Media Type is <> 'E' or blank for Award Year 2000 – 2001 and beyond The Media Type is <> 'C', 'R', 'E' or blank for Award Year 1999 – 2000</p> <p>REJECT RECORD Set edit code 603</p>	Occurs if school's Output Media type is invalid. Must submit BLANK or E.	Resubmit data request with BLANK or E.	603

Grant Data Request Edit Codes					
Edit Code and Type	Message	COD Condition and Action	What It Means	How to Fix It	COD Website Edit Codes
604 E	"Invalid Pell Batch Number"	If ALL of the following are true: The Request Type = 'B' Batch ID is Blank or Batch ID type is not #O, #D, or #S Award Year is equal to 1999 – 2000 REJECT RECORD Set edit code 604	Occurs if an invalid Batch ID has been requested.	Resubmit the data request with a valid Batch ID.	604
605 E	"Invalid Multiple Reporting Request Code 1, should be 'O' or 'D'"	If ALL of the following are true: The first position of the Data Request Type = 'M' MRR Code 1 <> 'O' or 'D' REJECT RECORD Set edit code 605	Occurs if an invalid MRR code is entered on data request. Must submit O-Origination or D-Disbursement.	Resubmit data request with O or D.	605
606 E	"Invalid Multiple Reporting Request Code 2, should be 'A', 'S' or 'I'"	If ALL of the following are true: The first position of the Data Request Type = 'M' MRR Code 2 <> 'A' or 'S' or 'I' REJECT RECORD Set edit code 606	Invalid MRR code entered on data request. Must submit A (All), S (Single), or I (Institution).	Resubmit data request with A, S, or I.	606
607 E	"Invalid MR Student ID"	If ALL of the following are true: The MRR Code 2 = 'S' Positions 1 – 9 of the Student ID are nonnumeric REJECT RECORD Set edit code 607	Occurs if an invalid or incomplete Student ID is entered on a Data request for a specific student.	Resubmit data request with corrected Student ID.	607
608 E	"Invalid MR Institution ID"	If ALL of the following are true: The MRR Code 2 = 'I' The MR Pell ID is nonnumeric REJECT RECORD Set edit code 608	Occurs if an invalid Institution Pell ID is entered on a Data Request for MRR records.	Resubmit data request with the corrected institution Pell ID.	608
609 E	"Requested/ Matching Data Not Found"	If no data is found for the Request REJECT RECORD Set edit code 609	Occurs if no data is found for request.	Create a different request; otherwise, no further action is necessary.	609
610 E	"Student Not Originated at Requesting Institution"	If no data is found for the transaction being sought (Only applies to MRR) REJECT RECORD Set edit code 610	Occurs if a Student ID is requested on MRR but the ID was not originated at the requesting school.	Verify the correct Student ID was entered. If correct, school must submit an Origination for student prior to requesting MRR information.	610

Grant Data Request Edit Codes					
Edit Code and Type	Message	COD Condition and Action	What It Means	How to Fix It	COD Website Edit Codes
611 E	"Invalid Reconciliation Origination ID"	<p>If ALL the following are true: Request type = 'R' Positions 1-9 of the Student ID are nonnumeric</p> <p>REJECT RECORD Set edit code 611</p>	Occurs if the Student ID is incomplete or not valid.	Resubmit the Data Request with the correct identifier.	611
612 W	Invalid reported Current SSN	<p>If ANY of the following are true: The Current SSN does not match the Current SSN on the applicant table for the same transaction number.</p> <p>If the Current SSN does not match the value on the applicant table, then set the incorrect fields to the value currently stored on the applicant table. Set edit code 612.</p>	The student specific Data request was received with incorrect Current SSN	Verify on the ISIR the correct Current SSN and resubmit the corrected record. If the ISIR is incorrect, a correction to the ISIR should be done.	612

Pell Grant Reports

Grant Reports Options

Grant Reports now include information for Pell, ACG, National SMART, and TEACH Grants. Grant Reports are available to schools via the school's SAIG mailbox, via the school's Newsbox on the COD Reporting web site, or via data requests.

Business Rules

1. Grant Reports for 2009-2010 are generated as fixed-length or pre-formatted flat files and not as XML documents.
2. Grant Reports for 2009-2010 are viewable on the COD Reporting web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
3. Grant Reports are sent to schools SAIG mailbox in the following format options:
 - a. Preformatted Text file
 - i. Portrait
 - ii. Courier 10
 - iii. 78 characters per line
 - iv. 59 lines per page
 - b. Fixed-length file
4. The Grant Reports delivery method and format options vary by report type. These specific options are discussed under the appropriate report section.

Format Options

Format options vary by report. Not all reports are offered in all formats.

Below is a summary of all Pell Grant reports and available formats generated by the COD System.

<i>Format and Delivery Methods</i>			Data Request		SAIG Mailbox				COD Reporting Web Site	
			Batch	Web	Preformatted Text	Comma-Delimited	Pipe-Delimited	Fixed Length	PDF	Comma-Delimited
Report Name	Sort	Frequency								
Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA)		System Generated ¹ or By Request	✓	✓				✓		
Multiple Reporting Record (MRR)	SSN	Daily	✓	✓				✓		
Reconciliation Report	SSN	By Request	✓	✓				✓		
Year-to-Date (YTD) file	SSN	By Request	✓	✓				✓		
SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report – Pell, ACG, National SMART Grant	Last Name	Weekly ¹			✓					✓
Pending Disbursement List	Last Name	Weekly			✓					✓
Funded Disbursement List	SSN	Daily			✓					✓
Verification Status Report	Name	Monthly	✓	✓	✓					✓
Pell POP Report	Last Name	Weekly	✓	✓	✓					✓

¹. If triggered by change

Pell Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA)

The Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) summarizes the status of a school's CFL versus the net drawdown for that award year. In addition, the ESOA provides the YTD Unduplicated Recipient Count, YTD Total Accepted and Posted Disbursements, YTD Total ACA paid to schools and net drawdown payments in G5.

ESOA Printing Specifications

For more information about printing the ESOA, please refer to *Volume VI, Section 7* of this technical reference.

Business Rules

1. An ESOA can be COD system generated or may be requested by the school via batch data request, or COD web site
 - a. The ESOA sent via data request is a retransmission of the most recent ESOA generated by COD.
2. The COD system generates an ESOA each time a school's CFL changes, regardless of funding method.
3. The ESOA is provided in the fixed-length, flat file format.
4. The ESOA is sent from the COD System with message class PGAS100P.

Summary Record Layout

Pell Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	Record Indicator	Indicates the record is summary or detail.	Constant "S"- Summary level account status	
2	7	6	N	Reporting Campus PELL-ID	PELL-ID of reporting campus	Valid PELL-ID	
8	18	11	A/N	Grantee DUNS Number	Data Universal Numbering Scheme (DUNS) number assigned to the reporting institution.	Valid DUNS number. Format = 999999999BB where 999999999 is a unique number and BB are Blanks.	
19	26	8	N	Entity ID	Routing ID randomly assigned to the school by COD.	99999999	
27	29	3	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant Spaces	
30	45	16	A/N	G5 Award Number	Used to uniquely identify school accounts in the ED Office of Chief Financial Officer's G5 System. Comprised of the following fields = Program Office Indicator Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number CFDA Subprogram Id G5 Award year Sequence Number	Valid G5 Award number. Format = P063P CCYYXXXX Where "P" = constant for PO Indicator "063" = constant for Federal Pell Grants "P" = constant " " 3 spaces CCYY = Beginning year of school year pair; '2009' for 2009-2010. XXXX = unique value for each funded institution	
46	50	5	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant zeroes	
51	58	8	D	Effective Date	Effective date for the CFL change	Valid Date in CCYYMMDD format.	
59	69	11	A/N	Previous Obligation	Amount of school's obligation prior to this adjustment.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	Applies to schools with obligate/pay accounts as well as schools with obligate only accounts.

Pell Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
70	80	11	N	Obligation Adjustment	Change in the obligation amount for this Accounting cycle.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	Applies to schools with obligate/pay accounts as well as schools with obligate only accounts.
81	91	11	N	Current Obligation Amount	Amount of school's current obligation balance.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	Applies to schools with obligate/pay accounts as well as schools with obligate only accounts.
92	102	11	A/N	Previous Pell Grant Payments	Amount of direct payments to school prior to this adjustment.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999 or Blank (only valid for obligate only accounts)	Applies only to schools where COD initiates a transaction that results in a cash payment directly to their bank account. Always blank for schools with obligate only accounts for the entire school year.
103	113	11	A/N	Payment Adjustment	Change in the direct payments to the schools as a result of this adjustment.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999 or Blank (only valid for obligate only accounts)	Applies only to schools where COD initiates a transaction that results in a cash payment directly to their bank account. Always blank for schools with obligate only accounts for the entire school year.
114	124	11	A/N	Current Pell Grant Payments	Amount of direct payments pushed to school's bank account by COD processing.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999 or Blank (only valid for obligate only accounts)	Applies only to schools where COD initiates a transaction that results in a cash payment directly to their bank account. Always blank for schools with obligate only accounts for the entire school year.
125	131	7	N	YTD Total Unduplicated Recipients	Year-to-Date number of unduplicated recipients for institution.	Range = 00000000 to 99999999 or Blank	
132	142	11	N	YTD Accepted & Posted Disbursement Amount	YTD Total of disbursements accepted and posted by COD processing.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999 or Blank	
143	153	11	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant spaces	
154	164	11	N	YTD Administrative Cost Allowance (ACA)	YTD amount of ACA paid to the institution.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	
165	177	13	N	G5 Draw-down/Payment	Net drawdown/ payments as posted in G5, i.e.,: the sum of school-initiated drawdowns, direct payments for Obligate/Pay accounts, adjustments (+/-) less refunds and returns.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. 000000000000 to 999999999999 or Blank	
178	185	8	D	Date of Last Activity in G5	The date G5 last posted a transaction for the G5 Award number.	Valid date in CCYYMMDD format or Blank.	
186	200	15	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	

Pell Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
		200		Total Record Length			

Detail Record Layout

Pell Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Detail
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	Record Indicator	Indicates the record is summary or detail.	Constant "D" = Detailed institution activity	
2	7	6	N	Reporting Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of reporting campus	Valid Pell-ID	
8	18	11	A/N	Grantee DUNS Number	Data Universal Numbering Scheme (DUNS) number assigned to the reporting institution.	Valid DUNS number. Format = 99999999BB where 99999999 is a unique number and BB are blanks.	
19	26	8	N	Entity ID	Routing ID randomly assigned to the school by COD.	99999999	
27	29	3	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant Spaces	
30	45	16	A/N	G5 Award Number	Used to uniquely identify school accounts in the ED Office of Chief Financial Officer's G5 System. Comprised of the following fields = Program Office Indicator Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number CFDA Subprogram Id G5 Award year Sequence Number	Valid G5 Award number. Format = P063S CCYYXXXX Where "P" = constant for PO indicator "063" = constant for Federal Pell Grants "S" CFDA subprogram constant followed by 3 spaces: 'P/J/Q/' constant for CFDA Subprogram ID P = Advance funded (Obligate only accounts) J = Pushed Cash (Obligate/Pay) Q = ACA (Obligate/Pay) " " = 3 spaces CCYY = Beginning year of school year pair '2009' for 2009-2010. XXXX = unique value for each funded institution	
46	53	8	D	Transaction Date	Effective date of financial transaction created by COD for submission to G5.	Valid Date in CCYMMDD format.	
54	54	1	A	Sign Indicator	Indicates whether the Adjustment Amount is an increase or a decrease	P = positive (Increase) N = negative (Decrease)	
55	65	11	N	Adjustment Amount	Amount of individual adjustment.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	
66	73	8	D	Process Date	The date COD processed the adjustment.	Valid date in CCYMMDD format.	
74	103	30	A/N	Adjustment Document/Batch ID	Document/Batch ID generated by COD.	Format of Document ID CCYY-MM-DDTHH:mm:ss.ff99999999 where: CCYY-MM-DD-date document created T=constant HH:mm:ss.ff=time document created 99999999=Entity ID of reporting campus.	For Phase-In Participants only, batch id is still 26 characters in length and left justified in the full 30 positions.

Pell Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Detail
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
104	200	97	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		200		Total Record Length			

Pell Grant Multiple Reporting Record (MRR)

The Pell Grant Multiple Reporting Record (MRR) provides information to a school about a student’s origination and disbursement status at other schools and the amount of the scheduled Pell Grant award disbursed. The MRR identifies two primary types of multiple reporting conditions: concurrent enrollment and potential overaward situations.

Business Rules

1. An MRR can be COD system generated or may be requested by the school via batch data request, or COD web site.
2. The MRR is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The MRR is sent from the COD System using message class PGMR100P.

Record Layout

Pell Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	2	2	A	Record Type	Code that indicates the reason the institution is receiving the record.	RO = Data request for Origination information. RD = Data request for Disbursement information. RN = No MRR information found CE = The student is concurrently enrolled PB = The student is in a POP situation. The school listed on the MRR was not the first that disbursed funds to the student. PR = The student is in a POP situation. The school listed on the MRR was the first school to disburse funds to the student. PU = The student is no longer in a POP situation. BC = The student is in a POP condition and is concurrently enrolled. The school listed on the MRR was the first that disbursed funds to the student RC = The student is in a POP condition and is concurrently enrolled. The school listed on the MRR was the first school to disburse funds to the student.	
3	8	6	N	Requesting Institution Pell-ID	Pell-ID of the requesting attended campus of the student. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment and potential over award records.	Must be a valid Pell-ID assigned by the Department of Education. May be BLANK.	
9	9	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 1	Indicates the institution is requesting origination or disbursement information. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment and potential over award records.	O = Send origination information D = Send disbursement information May be BLANK.	

Pell Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
10	10	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 2	Indicates the institution is requesting by selected student, selected institution, or all students. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment and potential over award records.	A = Send list of other institutions for all students S = Send list of other institutions for students listed in record. I = Send student for institution listed in record May be blank.	
11	21	11	A	MR Student ID	The Student SSN and Name code for which a MR is requested. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment and potential over award records.	Blank or 001010001XX to 999999999XX where XX = Uppercase A to Z; . (period); ' (apostrophe); - (dash); Blank = no last name	
22	27	6	N	MR Institution Pell-ID	The institution code for which MR are requested. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment and potential over award records.	Valid Pell-ID. May be blank.	
28	36	9	N	Student Original SSN	Student's Original SSN from the origination record.	001010001 to 999999999	
37	38	2	A	Original Name Code	Student's name code from the origination record.	Uppercase A to Z; . (period); ' (apostrophe); - (dash) Blank (no last name).	
39	44	6	N	Institution Pell-ID	Pell-ID of the attended campus of the student. Use the record type to interpret the relationship this institution has to the institution receiving this record.	Must be a valid Pell-ID assigned by the Department of Education.	
45	114	70	A/N	Institution Name	The name of the institution.		
115	149	35	A/N	Institution Street Address - Line 1	The street or post office box address of institution.		
150	184	35	A/N	Institution Street Address - Line 2	The street or post office box address of institution.		
185	209	25	A/N	Institution City	The city in which the institution is located.		
210	211	2	A	Institution State	The two-character code assigned by the US Postal Service to the state or other entity in which the institution is located.		
212	220	9	A/N	Zip Code	The zip code of the institution.		
221	250	30	A/N	Financial Aid Administrator (FAA) Name	The full name of the institutional administrator officially responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data, starting with first name, e.g., JOHN E DOE.		
251	260	10	N	FAA Telephone Number	The working phone number for the person indicated as FAA.	Includes area code, but not parentheses or dashes.	

Pell Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
261	270	10	A/N	FAA Fax Number (Optional)	The working fax number used by the person indicated as FAA.	May be BLANK. Otherwise includes area code, but not parentheses or dashes.	
271	320	50	A/N	Internet Address	Internet address of an authorized official.	May be BLANK.	
321	327	7	N	Scheduled Federal Pell Grant	Scheduled Federal Pell Grant for a student with this EFC and COA attended full-time for a full academic year	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
328	334	7	N	Origination Award Amount	Annual award amount supplied on the origination record.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
335	336	2	N	Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from the eligible SAR used to calculate the award.	Range = 01 to 99	
337	341	5	N	Expected Family Contribution	Amount of the student's Expected Family Contribution (EFC) from the SAR used to calculate the award.	Range = 00000 to EFC MAXIMUM	
342	349	8	D	Enrollment Date	First date the student was enrolled in an eligible program for the award year.	CCYYMMDD Range = 20090101 to 20100630	
350	357	8	D	Origination Create Date	Date the origination was created in COD database.	CCYYMMDD Range = 20090331 to 20150930	
358	364	7	N	Total of Disbursements Accepted	Total amount of all disbursements accepted by the Federal Pell Grant Program for the POP student.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
365	372	8	D	Last Activity Date	Date the last payment was received from the institution.	Format = CCYYMMDD	
373	380	8	D	Next Estimated Disbursement Date	Date of the next estimated disbursement date.	Blank or CCYYMMDD Range = TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	
381	385	5	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
386	395	10	N	ED Use Flags	Flags that are set to inform institutions of modifications that have been made to their database and require immediate action to rectify	Format = 0000000000 – 1111111111 Values: 0 – indicates not set 1 – indicates flag is set Where: Each digit signifies a different situation 1 st = Shared SAR ID 2 nd = Reserved for future use. 3 rd = Concurrent Enrollment 4 th = POP 5 th through 10 th = Reserved for future use.	

Pell Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
396	411	16	A/N	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z, 0 to 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
412	423	12	A/N	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z, 0 to 9 or blank	
424	424	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z or blank	
425	432	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	The date of birth of the student for this CPS transaction number.	Format = CCYYMMDD	
433	441	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS. Blank indicates this record could not be matched on Student ID and/or EFC during Federal Pell Grant processing.	Valid Social Security Number or BLANK if not matched	
442	448	7	N	Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award	The percentage of the student's eligibility used	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %. Field can be populated with zeros.	
449	450	2	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		450		Total Record Length			

Pell Grant Reconciliation Report

The Reconciliation Report is a one-record student summary of processed records and can be helpful to a school as it completes both the year-end and ongoing reconciliation processes. This report can be downloaded, printed, or imported into a spreadsheet for comparison with the school's data. This report provides the total YTD disbursement amount per student with COD.

Business Rules

1. The Reconciliation Report may be requested by the school via batch data request or COD web site.
2. The Reconciliation Report is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The Reconciliation report is sent from the COD System with message class PGRC100P.

Record Layout

Pell Grant Reconciliation Report Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	16	16	A/N	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student.	A to Z, 0 to 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
17	28	12	A/N	Student's First Name	The first name of the student.	A to Z, 0 to 9 or blank	
29	29	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student.	A to Z or blank	
30	52	23	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
53	61	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS	Valid Social Security Number or BLANK if not matched	
62	67	6	N	Reported Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of the reporting campus	Valid Pell-ID	
68	69	2	N	Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from the eligible SAR used to calculate the award.	Range = 01 to 99	
70	74	5	N	Expected Family Contribution (EFC)	The EFC supplied on the origination record.	Range 00000 to EFC MAX	
75	81	7	N	Origination Award Amount	Annual award amount supplied on the origination record.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
82	86	5	N	Scheduled Award Amount	Scheduled Federal Pell Grant for a student with this EFC and COA attended full-time for a full academic year	Range = 00000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
87	93	7	N	YTD Disbursement Amount	Total of all the accepted Disbursement amounts for the student.	0000000 to 9999999. The first five positions are the whole dollars and the last two positions are the cents.	If there are no disbursements at the Pell Processor or they have all been rejected then this amount will be 0.
94	94	1	A	Verification Status	The verification status supplied on the origination record.	V: Verified W: Without Documentation S: Selected, Not Verified Or Blank	Accept 'W' and 'V', and 'S' or else set to blank for 2003 – 2004 and after.

Pell Grant Reconciliation Report Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
95	95	1	A	POP Flag	Flag set in origination record when a student is in a POP situation.	Y: student currently in POP N: student previously in POP during the award year Blank: student has not been in POP during the award year	
96	100	5	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		100		Total Record Length			

Pell Grant Year-to-Date Record (YTD)

A Year-to-Date (YTD) Record can be requested for one given student or for all Pell Grant recipients at the school and contains detailed award and disbursement data at a transaction level. The YTD Record shows the number of recipients at the school; the number of award and disbursement records that were accepted, corrected, and rejected; and, for certain edit codes, the number of times a school received that specific edit code on a response document. The YTD Record can be used to replace a corrupt database or to reconcile records with accepted data on COD.

Business Rules

1. The Year-To-Date Record may be requested by the school via batch data request, or the COD web site.
2. The Year-To-Date Record is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The Year-To-Date Record is sent from the COD System with message class PGYR100P.

Origination Record Layout

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	YTD Record Indicator	Indicates if record is the YTD Origination, YTD Disbursement or Summary data.	Constant: "0"	
2	24	23	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
25	33	9	N	Original SSN	Student's SSN from original FAFSA for this school year	001010001 to 999999999	Identifier
34	35	2	A	Original Name Code	Student's name code from original FAFSA for this school year.	Uppercase A to Z; . ' (apostrophe); - (dash); BLANK: no last name	Identifier
36	41	6	N	Attended Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of campus attended.	Valid Pell-ID	Identifier Change creates new origination record. Institution must change payment amounts for student at original attended campus as necessary.
42	46	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
47	59	13	A/N	Origination Cross-Reference	This field can contain any cross-reference information useful to the institution to identify student records internally.	Institution defined	This is a School Use only field. No edits are performed in COD. Any data received in this field must be transmitted back to the school.
60	60	1	A	Action Code	Code to indicate action taken	Valid Codes: A = Accepted - all fields accepted C = Corrected - one or more fields corrected	Rejected YTD records shall contain Requested Original SSN, Original Name Code, Attended Campus, and "Action Code". All other fields shall be blank and no other records for the student will be enclosed in batch.
61	61	1	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
62	68	7	N	Accepted Award amount for entire school year	Must equal the award amount calculated by the institution to be disbursed to this student for attendance for this entire Pell Grant award year.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range: 0000000-MAX AWARD AMOUNT	Cannot exceed Total Payment Ceiling for student – award validation performed.
69	76	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #1	Date 1st disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format: CCYYMMDD Range: TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	
77	84	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #2	Date 2nd disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
85	92	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #3	Date 3rd disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
93	100	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #4	Date 4th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
101	108	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #5	Date 5th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
109	116	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #6	Date 6th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
117	124	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #7	Date 7th disbursement to student is estimated to be made	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
125	132	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #8	Date 8th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
133	140	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #9	Date 9th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
141	148	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #10	Date 10th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
149	156	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #11	Date 11th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
157	164	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #12	Date 12th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
165	172	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #13	Date 13th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
173	180	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #14	Date 14th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
181	188	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #15	Date 15th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
189	196	8	D	Accepted Enrollment Date	First date that the student was enrolled in an eligible program for the designated school year. If the student enrolled in a crossover payment period before the first day of the Pell award year (July 1), but which will be paid from 2004-2005 funds, report the actual start date of the student's classes for that payment period.	CCYYMMDD = Range = 20090101 to 20100630	
197	197	1	A/N	Accepted Low Tuition and Fees Flag	Flag to identify tuition ranges when the annual tuition is less than or equal to minimum defined by low tuition and fees table.	BLANK Low Tuition does not apply	This field will be blank for the 2008-2009 Award Year and forward.
198	198	1	A	Accepted Verification Status Flag	Status of verification of applicant data by the school.	V: Verified W: Without Documentation S: Selected, Not Verified or BLANK	Accept 'W' and 'V' and 'S' or else set to blank for 2003 – 2004 and after.
199	199	1	A	Accepted Incarcerated Federal Pell Recipient Code	Code to indicate the student's incarcerated status for students incarcerated in local penal institutions, but otherwise eligible to receive Federal Pell Grants.	BLANK = Not incarcerated Y = Yes, the student is incarcerated in a local institution, but is otherwise eligible. N = No, if student previously reported as incarcerated, but is not or is no longer incarcerated	
200	201	2	N	Accepted Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from eligible SAR used to calculate the student's award	Must be numeric: 01 to 99	Changes to this field, after associated disbursements are made, create a new active origination record. Disbursements for the previous origination will be set to zero.
202	206	5	N	Accepted Expected Family Contribution (EFC)	Must equal the student's Expected Family Contribution from the ISIR or SAR	Range = 00000 to EFC MAXIMUM	Changes to this field, after associated disbursements are made, create a new active origination record. Disbursements for the previous origination will be set to zero.

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
207	207	1	N	Accepted Secondary Expected Family Contribution Code	Code indicating which EFC value is used to determine award amount	O = Federal Pell Grant award previously based on the secondary EFC and reported to the Federal Pell Grant program; student's award now based on the original EFC. S = Federal Pell Grant award based on the secondary EFC, as calculated by the CPS. OR BLANK if Secondary EFC not used. For award year 05-06 and forward: BLANK	
208	208	1	N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
209	209	1	N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
210	216	7	N	Accepted Cost of Attendance	Must equal COA calculated by the institution following the Federal Pell Grant Payment regulations.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000 to 9999999.	
217	217	1	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
218	219	2	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
220	221	2	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
222	225	4	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
226	229	4	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
230	232	3	A/N	Institution Internal Sequence Number	This is an internal sequence number the institution can define.	Institutional defined	No editing
233	251	19	A	Unused	Reserved for expansion	Constant spaces	
252	256	5	N	Scheduled Federal Pell Grant	Scheduled amount for a full-time student.	Range = 00000 to Maximum Award Amount	Refer to the Pell Payment Schedule for the maximum Award Amount for the award year.
257	272	16	A	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
273	284	12	A	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9 or blank	
285	285	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction.	A – Z or blank	
286	294	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS.	Valid Social Security Number	
295	302	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	Date of birth of the student.	Valid date of birth = CCYYMMDD	
303	303	1	A	CPS Verification Selection Code	Designates whether CPS selected the student for institutional verification of applicant data as of the Transaction number reported.	BLANK = Not selected by CPS for verification * or Y = Selected by CPS for Institution verification of applicant data	

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
304	310	7	N	YTD Disbursement Amount	The total of disbursements processed by the Pell Processor	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
311	336	26	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
337	344	8	D	Process Date	Date this record (segment) was processed by the Federal Pell Grant program	Format = CCYYMMDD	
345	350	6	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		350		Total Record Length			

Disbursement Record Layout

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	YTD Record Indicator	Indicates if record is the YTD Origination, YTD Disbursement, or Summary data.	Constant: "D"	
2	24	23	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
25	37	13	A/N	Disbursement Cross-Reference	This field can contain any cross-reference information useful to the institution to identify student records internally.	Institution defined	No editing
38	38	1	A	Action Code	Code to indicate action taken	A = Accepted - all fields accepted C = Corrected - one or more fields corrected	
39	40	2	N	Disbursement Number	Number of the disbursement per student for the Award Year	Must be numeric: 01 to 99	Identifier = 66 to 99 are Reserved for the Pell Processor system-generated disbursements
41	47	7	N	Accepted Disbursement Amount	Amount of disbursement for student's payment period. If an adjustment, this value is a replacement amount.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 00000 to Maximum for Award Year	
48	48	1	A	Accepted Sign Indicator	Indicates whether the Reported Disbursement Amount is an increase or a decrease to the total amount that has been disbursed to the student for the award year.	P = positive N = negative	
49	56	8	D	Disbursement Date	Date this disbursement was or will be made to the student.	CCYYMMDD = Range = TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	Process Date must be within N days prior of disbursement date.
57	57	1	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
58	65	8	N	Payment Period Start Date	Beginning date of Payment Period	CCYYMMDD = Range = 20090101 to 20100630 or BLANK	Field is required when an institution is ineligible.

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
66	72	7	N	Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award	The percentage of the student's eligibility used by the scheduled award at an institution.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %.	If there is no data for the fields, they will appear as blank.
73	79	7	N	Total Percent Eligibility Used	Total Eligibility Used across ALL Schools.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %.	
80	129	40	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
130	137	8	D	Disbursement Process Date	Date disbursement information was processed by the COD System.	CCYYMMDD = Range = TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	
138	145	8	N	Routing ID	Unique entity identifier assigned to each record	00000002 – 99999999	The Routing ID (RID) must be for the Attended School.
146	149	4	N	Financial Award Year	The last year in the two-year cycle of the Program's Award Year.	Format: CCYY = last year in cycle = '2010'	
150	155	6	N	Attended Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of attended campus. Change creates new Origination/Award record. Institution must change award amounts for student at original attended campus as necessary.	Valid Pell-ID	Identifier Change creates new origination /award record. Institution must change award amounts for student at original attended campus as necessary.
156	171	16	A	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction.	Valid values: A – Z, 0 – 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
172	183	12	A	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction.	Valid values: A – Z, 0 – 9 or blank	
184	184	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction.	Valid Values: A – Z or blank	
185	193	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS.	Valid social security number	
194	201	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	Student's Date of birth for this CPS transaction.	Valid date of birth: CCYYMMDD	

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
202	203	2	N	Disbursement Sequence Number	The two-digit integer assigned to count the progression of disbursement adjustments for a given Disbursement Number. This numerical string tracks the number of transactions that have been processed for a previously accepted or corrected Disbursement Number.	Valid Values: Must be incrementally sequential within the following group assignment: 01 - 65 School-Assigned 66 - 90 COD-Assigned Or Web-based transactions	If the Disbursement Release Indicator is False, the Disbursement Sequence must be 01. The Sequence Number of any disbursement submitted by a Phase-In School must be 01. All disbursements either submitted by a school or generated by the COD System, must be included in the file. Each Disbursement transaction must be written to the file in the order that it appears in the database. For example: School submits Disb Sequence Numbers 01 and 02 for Disbursement Num 01. COD creates a system-generated Disb Sequence Number 66 and then school submits Disb Sequence Number 03. The transactions should appear in the record in the order: 01, 02, 66, and 03.
204	204	1	A/N	Disbursement Release Indicator	Value that is reported by the Full Participant school to indicate whether the disbursement is anticipated or actual. COD sets the value to true for Disbursements accepted from Phase-In Schools.	T- True (record for payment) F – False (edit only, disbursement is anticipated)	If the Disbursement Sequence Number is equal to or greater than 02, then the Disbursement Release Indicator must always be True.
205	206	2	N	Previous Disbursement Sequence Number	The prior sequence number is given to substantiate the order in which Disbursement records were processed.	Valid Values: Must be incrementally sequential within the following group assignment: 01 - 65 School-Assigned 66 - 90 COD-Assigned Or Web-based transactions BLANK (when disbursement sequence number =01 and no previous disbursement sequence number exists)	Identify the last sequence number that was processed immediately before this disbursement was accepted.
207	350	144	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future Expansion	Constant Spaces	
		350		Total Record Length			

Summary Record Layout

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	YTD Record Indicator	Indicates if record is the YTD Origination, YTD Disbursement, or Summary data.	Constant: "S"	

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
2	8	7	N	Number of Recipients	The number of students with at least one accepted actual disbursement at this attended campus.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
9	15	7	N	Total Originations	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year -to-Date number of originations received for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
16	22	7	N	Originations Accepted	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of originations received and accepted for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
23	29	7	N	Originations Corrected	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of originations received and corrected for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
30	36	7	N	Originations Rejected	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of originations received and rejected for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
37	43	7	N	Total Disbursements	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
44	50	7	N	Disbursements Accepted	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received and accepted for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
51	57	7	N	Disbursements Corrected	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received and corrected for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
58	64	7	N	Disbursements Rejected	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received and rejected for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
65	67	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number.	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
68	74	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
75	77	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number.	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
78	84	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
85	87	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
88	94	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
95	97	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
98	104	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
105	107	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
108	114	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
115	117	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
118	124	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
125	127	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
128	134	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
135	137	3	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
138	144	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
145	147	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
148	154	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
155	157	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	

Pell Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
158	164	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the Pell Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
165	350	186	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		350		Total Record Length			

SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report

The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report shows SSN, Name and Date of Birth changes that are initiated by any school for students attending a specific Reporting school for the current award year or two prior award years.

Business Rules

1. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a weekly basis, when a change is initiated.
2. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is available via SAIG in the following format:
 - i. Preformatted Text file (message class PGSN10OP)
3. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is available via the COD web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
4. Although the SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Sample SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report Mockup for Grants

RUN DATE:10/24/2009 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Page 1 of 1
 FEDERAL GRANT PROGRAM RUN TIME:09:55AM
 SSN/NAME/DATE OF BIRTH CHANGE REPORT
 REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-10-09 - 2010-01-07

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

SCHOOL ID: 10003456 OPE ID: 00003456
 SCHOOL NAME:MNO
 ADDRESS: MNO
 Arlington, VA 12345-

PERSON LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MI AWARD ID SCHOOL ID SCHOOL NAME	PERSON SSN USER SCHOOL PHONE SCHOOL CITY, ST SCHOOL ZIP CODE	FIELD NAME OLD VALUE NEW VALUE DATE CHANGE ACCEPTED
TONCREY, DELPHIA U 10003456 MNO	378901238 BATCH Arlington, VA 12345-	NAME DELPHA T TONCREY DELPHIA U TONCREY 2009-12-25
TONDREAU, DELORSE S 10003456 MNO	367890129 BATCH Arlington, VA 12345-	SSN 367-89-0126 367-89-0129 2009-12-25
VANVOORHEES, SON G 10003456 ATI Technical Training Center	533333335 ABCDEF00 Arlington, VA 12345-	SSN 533-33-3334 533-33-3335 2010-03-12
VANVOORHEES, SON G 533333334A08003456001 10003456 ATI Technical Training Center	533333335 ABCDEF00 Arlington, VA 12345-	SSN 533-33-3334 533-33-3335 2010-03-12

This report lists SSN/NAME/DOB changes for a student with grants from schools. This report assists schools in identifying when demographic data changes for a student.

Pell Grant Pending Disbursement List

The Pending Disbursement List report provides a listing of all Pell anticipated disbursements (DRI = false) and actual disbursements (DRI = true) with a disbursement date 8 to 30 days in the future.

Business Rules

1. The Pending Disbursement List is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a weekly basis in the following formats:
 - a. Preformatted Text file (message class PGPD10OP)
2. The Pending Disbursement List is available via the COD web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The Pending Disbursement List available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
3. The report will be sent to schools weekly until the last day of December for the specific award year. Example: Award year 2009-2010 ends 9/30/2010; the final date that COD would generate the Pending Disbursement List for 2009-2010 would be 12/31/2010.
4. Although the Pending Disbursement List is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Format Options
 Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Sample Pell Grant Pending Disbursement List Mockup

Report ID:	U.S. Department of Education	Page 1 of 1	
Run Date:02/26/2010	Federal Pell Grant Program	Run Time: 03:50PM	
	Pending Disbursement List		
	For Award Year: 2009-2010		
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT			

School Name: NATIONAL EDUCATION CENTER - BRYMAN CAMPUS		Pell ID: 041234	
Address: 1234 1st Street		Routing ID: 68212345	
PUEBLO, CO 12345-6789			
Student First Name	Disb. Release Ind.	Disb. No	Disb.
Student Last Name	Disb. Date	Disb.	Amt
SSN	Batch ID/Document ID	Seq No.	
Date of Birth			
JOHN	Y	01	\$1,000.00
ADAMS	2009-09-03	01	
999903129	2009-09-03T07:07:07.0768212406		
1985-04-15			
ZACHERY	Y	01	\$850.00
TAYLOR	2009-12-19	01	
999903330	2010-02-16T14:09:08.0849296754		
1985-04-15			
	Y	02	\$350.00
	2009-12-19	01	
	2010-02-16T14:09:08.0849296754		
SUBTOTAL DISBURSEMENT AMOUNT:			\$1,200.00
TOTAL NUMBER OF DISBURSEMENTS: 3			TOTAL DISBURSEMENT AMOUNT: \$2,200.00

Pell Grant Funded Disbursement List

The Funded Disbursement List provides a listing of all Pell actual disbursements (DRI = true) that have been funded. This report is only for schools using the Pushed Cash/Just-in-Time funding method.

Business Rules

1. The Funded Disbursement List is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a daily basis in the following formats:
 - a. Preformatted Text file (message class PGFD100P)
2. The Funded Disbursement List is available via the COD web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The Funded Disbursement List available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
3. The report will be sent to schools daily until the last day of December for that specific award year. Example: Award year 2009-2010 ends 9/30/2010; the final date that COD would generate the Funded Disbursement List for 2009-2010 would be 12/31/2010.
4. Although the Funded Disbursement List is generated daily, if there is no data for the report on a given day, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Sample Pell Grant Funded Disbursement List Mockup

RUN DATE: 10/11/2009 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PAGE 1 OF 1
 RUN TIME: 11:21 FEDERAL PELL GRANT PROGRAM
 FOR GRANTS TO BE FUNDED BY 10/10/2007
 FOR AWARD YEAR 2009-2010

* THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT *

RID: 75781694 PELL ID 048119
 SCHOOL NAME: UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
 ADDRESS: 123 MAIN STREET
 PUEBLO, GA 12345-4444

STUDENT FIRST NAME LAST NAME	SSN	DATE OF BIRTH	DISB DATE	DISB NO.	DISB SEQ NO.	DISB AMT
PREVIOUS DOWNWARD DISBURSEMENT ADJUSTMENTS NOT YET APPLIED:						\$0.00
QUINCY B ADAMS	999909611	4/15/1985	09/3/2009	01	02	(\$300.00)
TOTAL NET AMOUNT:						(\$300.00)
WILLIAM H HARRISON	999909624	4/15/1985	09/13/2009	01	02	(\$1,000.00)
TOTAL NET AMOUNT:						(\$1,000.00)
JAMES H MONROE	999909659	4/15/1985	09/13/2009	01	01	\$2,000.00
TOTAL NET AMOUNT:						\$2,000.00
JAMES P MONROE	999909660	4/15/1985	09/13/2009	01	01	\$3,000.00
TOTAL NET AMOUNT:						\$3,000.00
REFUND:						\$ 1,300.00
SCHOOL TOTAL DAILY NET AMOUNT:						\$5,000.00
PAYMENT:						\$3,700.00
TOTAL PAYMENTS PROCESSED:						\$3,700.00
DOWNWARD DISBURSEMENT ADJUSTMENTS NOT YET APPLIED:						\$0.00

NEGATIVES APPEAR IN PARENTHESIS. FOR THE DISBURSEMENT ADJUSTMENTS, THE ADJUSTED AMOUNT APPEARS ON REPORT INSTEAD OF THE NEW DISBURSEMENT AMOUNT. DOWNWARD DISBURSEMENT ADJUSTMENTS THAT HAVEN'T NETTED AGAINST POSITIVE DISBURSEMENTS OR REFUNDS WILL CARRY FORWARD.

Pell Grant Verification Status Report

The Verification Status Report is designed to assist schools with early intervention for complying with verification requirements. It lists all students selected for verification by CPS with a verification status code of “blank” or “W”.

Business Rules

1. The Verification Status Report is automatically sent to the school’s SAIG mailbox on a monthly basis in the following format:
 - a. Preformatted Text file (message class PGVR100P)
2. The Verification Status Report is available via the COD web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited
 - b. The Verification Status Report available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
3. Schools submit a data request for the Verification Status Report either through Batch or the COD web site.
 - a. The Reporting School Entity ID is required on the data request while the Attended School Entity ID is optional.
 - i. If no Attended School Entity ID is submitted (zero filled), then the report will consist of the Reporting School and **all** the associated Attended School(s) student records.
 - ii. If an Attended School Entity ID is submitted, then the report will list the Reporting School and **only** contain that Attended School student records.
4. The report will be sent to schools monthly until the last day of December for that specific award year. Example: Award year 2009-2010 ends 9/30/2010; the final date that COD would generate the Verification Status Report for 2009-2010 would be 12/31/2010.
5. Although the Verification Status Report is generated monthly, if there is no data for the report on a given month, the report will not be sent to the schools’ SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Sample Pell Grant Verification Status Report Mockup, Page 1

```

=====
U.S. Department of Education                               Page 1 of 1
Run Date: 11/10/2009   Federal Pell Grant Program       Run Time: 11:27AM
Verification Status Report
For Award Year: 2009-2010
*THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT*

Reporting School Name: WACO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Reporting School ID: 019993

Prev Attend. Student Name      CPS Process Dt.   COD Create Dt.
Rpt  School  SSN                CPS Ver. Status  COD Ver. Status
      Date of Birth              CPS High Tran.#  COD Tran.#

019992  HOLT,JEFFERSON D      2009-06-10      2009-09-13
      999969824          Y
      1985-04-10        01              01

Y  019992  BAKER,WILLIAM L      2009-06-17      2009-09-13
      999963454          Y
      1985-05-07        01              01

Y  019992  LONG,BUCKY L        2009-07-16      2009-08-23
      999969847          Y
      1985-06-15        01              01

Total number of awards newly reported with status of Blank:      1
Total number of awards newly reported with status of W:          0
Total number of awards previously reported with status of Blank:  1
Total number of awards previously reported with status of W:      1

019993  ARTELT,KELLIE J      2009-07-12      2009-09-13
      999924527          Y
      1985-12-09        01              01

019993  WEBB,ARMAND J        2009-03-02      2009-09-13
      999928256          Y
      1985-09-18        01              01

Y  019993  FORKENBROCK,HEATH J  2009-08-02      2009-08-23
      999948489          Y
      1985-02-13        02              02

Y  019993  SECREST,RODNEY E    2009-05-26      2009-09-13
      999961308          Y
      1985-09-06        01              01

Y  019993  SMITH,JAMISON L     2009-05-18      2009-09-13
      999986868          Y
      1985-07-28        02              02

Total number of awards newly reported with status of Blank:      1
Total number of awards newly reported with status of W:          1
Total number of awards previously reported with status of Blank:  2
Total number of awards previously reported with status of W:      1

Summary
Grand Total number of awards newly reported with status of Blank:  2
Grand Total number of awards newly reported with status of W:      1
Grand Total number of awards previously reported with status of Blank:  3
Grand Total number of awards previously reported with status of W:      2
    
```

Sample Pell Grant Verification Status Report Mockup, Page 2

```

=====
U.S. Department of Education                               Page 1 of 1
Run Date: 11/08/2009                                     Federal Pell Grant Program       Run Time: 08:54AM
                                                Verification Status Report
                                                For Award Year: 2009-2010
  
```

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

```

Reporting School Name: ATLANTA UNIVERSITY OF COSMETOLOGY
Reporting School ID: 099931
Attended School Name: COLUMBUS COSMETOLOGY ACADEMY
  
```

Prev Attend. Rpt	Student Name School SSN Date of Birth	CPS Process Dt. CPS Ver. Status CPS High Tran.#	COD Create Dt. COD Ver. Status COD Tran.#
	099932 BRAGG,KELLIE M 999993465 1985-09-26	2009-10-29 Y 01	2009-11-08 W 01
Y	099932 ALLEN,NICOLE L 999996592 1985-12-08	2009-07-30 Y 01	2009-09-07 01
Y	099932 GARFOLI,MEREDITH L 999992710 1985-07-23	2009-04-23 Y 01	2009-08-16 01
Y	099932 HATCH,KIMBERLY 999999241 1985-04-19	2009-07-02 Y 01	2009-09-07 01

```

Total number of awards newly reported with status of Blank:      0
Total number of awards newly reported with status of W:           1
Total number of awards previously reported with status of Blank:  3
Total number of awards previously reported with status of W:      0
  
```

Pell POP Report

The Pell POP Report is sent to all schools that have reported disbursements for students that are in or have been in a POP situation for this award year. The report lists all students currently in POP, all students no longer in POP and all schools involved in the POP situations.

Business Rules

1. The Pell POP Report is automatically sent to the school's SAIG Mailbox on a weekly basis in the following format:
 - a. Preformatted Text file (message class PGPR10OP)
2. The Pell POP Report is automatically sent to the school's Newsbox on the COD web site on a weekly basis in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
3. Schools can also submit a data request for the Pell POP Report either through Batch or the COD web site.
 - a. Pell POP Reports generated as a result of a data request are sent to the school's SAIG mailbox in Preformatted format (message class PGPR10OP).
 - b. The Reporting School Entity ID is required on the data request while the Attended School Entity ID is optional.
 - i. If no Attended School Entity ID is submitted (zero filled), then the report will consist of the Reporting School and all the associated Attended School(s) student records.
 - ii. If an Attended School Entity ID is submitted, then the report will consist of the Reporting School and only that Attended School student records.
 - c. The report generated as of result of a data request will contain data as of the previous night's processing.
4. The Pell POP Report is grouped by Attended School ID
 - a. Within each Attended School ID group, the Pell POP Report groups students who:
 - i. Are currently in a POP situation for this award year
 - ii. Have been in a POP situation during this award year, but are no longer in a POP situation. Students no longer in a POP situation include:
 1. Students for whom a school has submitted a negative disbursement to resolve the situation
 2. Students for whom COD has reduced all disbursements to \$0 because the POP situation has gone unresolved for more than 30-Days
 - b. Within each grouping, students are sorted by Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial, SSN, and DOB.
5. The Pell POP Report will be sent to schools weekly until the last day of December for that specific award year. Example: Award year 2009-2010 ends 9/30/2010; the final date that COD would generate the Pell POP Report for 2009-2010 would be 12/31/2010.
6. Although the Pell POP Report is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

The Pell POP Report is only sent to a school for that week if it currently has at least one student in POP.

Sample Pell Grant Funded Disbursement List Mockup, Page 1

The following report mockup is for a Reporting school that has multiple Attending Schools.

DATE: 01/31/2010	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	PAGE 1 OF 3
RUN TIME: 11:05:43 ET	FEDERAL PELL GRANT PROGRAM	
	PELL POP REPORT	
	FOR AWARD YEAR: 2009-2010	
REP SCHL PELL ID	002413	REP SCHL RID 12345678
REP SCHL NAME	COLUMBUS UNIVERSITY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN	
** THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT **		
OTH ATT	STUDENT	
SCHOOL	NAME	OTH ATT
PELL ID	SSN	SCHOOL
RID	DOB	NAME
ATT SCHL PELL ID	002413	ATT SCHL RID
ATT SCHL NAME	COLUMBUS UNIVERSITY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN	
		YTD
		SCHEDULED
		POP FLAG
		BEGIN
		END DATE
006354	ADAMS, CHRISTOPHER J.	Y
87654321	123-45-6789 KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1/27/2010
	1/26/1985 \$3,500.00 \$2,025.00 \$3,500.00	
008415	ARTHUR, SAMUEL M.	Y
5648731	777-77-7777 ROCKVILLE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1/7/2010
	1/27/1986 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00	
003446	BRADLEY, MILTON	Y
55467318	888-88-8888 COLUMBUS STATE UNIVERSITY	1/10/2010
	5/13/1985 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00	
001695	SMITH, THOMAS J	N
32165487	321-65-9874 MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY	11/2/2009
	10/6/1986 \$2,300.00 \$0.00 \$2,300.00 11/24/2009	
TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN A POP SITUATION THIS REPORTING PERIOD		3
TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS WHO ARE NO LONGER IN POP		1

Sample Pell Grant Funded Disbursement List Mockup, Page 2

DATE: 01/31/2010 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PAGE 2 OF 3
 RUN TIME: 11:05:43 ET FEDERAL PELL GRANT PROGRAM
 PELL POP REPORT
 FOR AWARD YEAR: 2009-2010

REP SCHL PELL ID 002413 REP SCHL RID 12345678
 REP SCHL NAME COLUMBUS UNIVERSITY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

** THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT **

OTH ATT	STUDENT	SCHOOL	NAME	OTH ATT	YTD	SCHEDULED	POP FLAG
PELL ID	SSN	SCHOOL	AWARD	DISBURSED	FEDERAL	BEGIN	
RID	DOB	NAME	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	PELL	END DATE	
ATT SCHL PELL ID	002415	ATT SCHL RID				12332112	
ATT SCHL NAME	COLUMBUS UNIV OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN - SOUTH						

** THIS REPORT CONTAINS NO DATA **

Sample Pell Grant Funded Disbursement List Mockup, Page 3

DATE: 01/31/2010 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PAGE 3 OF 3
 RUN TIME: 11:05:43 ET FEDERAL PELL GRANT PROGRAM
 PELL POP REPORT
 FOR AWARD YEAR: 2009-2010

REP SCHL PELL ID 002413 REP SCHL RID 12345678
 REP SCHL NAME COLUMBUS UNIVERSITY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

** THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT **

OTH ATT	STUDENT	SCHOOL	NAME	OTH ATT	YTD	SCHEDULED	POP FLAG
PELL ID	SSN	SCHOOL	AWARD	DISBURSED	FEDERAL	BEGIN	
RID	DOB	NAME	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	PELL	END DATE	
ATT SCHL PELL ID	002416	ATT SCHL RID				36145782	
ATT SCHL NAME	COLUMBUS UNIVERSITY - ATLANTA						
002220	JOHNSON, RYAN						N
54678913	535-93-9731	UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA					11/10/2009
	4/27/1985		\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00		12/2/2009

TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS WHO ARE NO LONGER IN POP 1

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Reports

ACG Report Options

ACG Reports are available to schools via the school's SAIG mailbox, via the school's Newsbox on the COD web site, or via data requests.

Business Rules

1. ACG Reports for 2009-2010 are generated as fixed-length or preformatted flat files and not as XML documents.
2. ACG Reports for 2009-2010 are viewable on the COD web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
3. ACG Reports are sent to schools SAIG mailbox in the following format options. Format options vary by report. Not all reports are offered in all formats:
 - a. Preformatted Text file
 - i. Portrait
 - ii. Courier 10
 - iii. 78 characters per line
 - iv. 59 lines per page
 - b. Fixed-length file
4. The ACG Report delivery method and format options vary by report type. These specific options are discussed under the appropriate report section.

Below is a summary of all ACG reports and available formats generated by the COD System.

<i>Format and Delivery Methods</i>			Data Request		SAIG Mailbox				COD Web Site	
			Batch	Web	Preformatted Text	Comma-Delimited	Pipe-Delimited	Fixed Length	PDF	Comma-Delimited
Report Name	Sort	Frequency								
Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA)		System Generated ¹ or By Request	✓	✓				✓		
Multiple Reporting Record (MRR)	SSN	Daily	✓	✓				✓		
Reconciliation Report	SSN	By Request	✓	✓				✓		
Year-to-Date (YTD) file	SSN	By Request	✓	✓				✓		
Pending Disbursement List	Last Name	Weekly			✓					✓

¹. If triggered by change

Schools participating in the ACG program receive the Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) report via the school’s SAIG mailbox. This report is generated when an ACG funding level changes for a school in the ACG program.

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA)

The Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) summarizes the status of a school's CFL versus the net drawdown for that award year and provides the YTD Total Accepted and Posted Disbursements.

Business Rules

1. The ESOA can be COD system generated or requested via Data Request and is delivered to the school's SAIG mailbox.
2. The COD system generates an ESOA each time a school's CFL changes, for Advanced Funding Schools.
3. The ESOA is provided in the fixed-length, flat-file format.
4. The ESOA is sorted by Pell ID/Transaction Date in descending order.
5. The ESOA is sent from the COD System with message class AGAS100P.

ESOA Printing Specifications

For more information about printing the ESOA, please refer to *Volume VI, Section 7* of this technical reference.

Header Record Layout

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record								Header
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits	
1	10	10	A	Header Identifier	Identify Header record in file. Left Justified.	This field is required. Constant: 'GRANT HDR '	Missing Batch Header – Reject Batch	
11	14	4	N	Data Record Length	Length of data records included in this Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 0001 to 9999	If not equal to length for Message Class, then Reject Batch.	
15	40	26	A	Batch ID	Number generated by the institution to uniquely identify a specific batch of records.	This field is required. Format = XXCCYY999999CCYYMMDDHHMMSS Where: XX = batch type code (alpha) CCYY = last year in cycle: '2010' 999999 = Reporting PELL ID CCYYMMDD = date batch created HHMMSS = time batch created	Valid Batch Type codes: AA = Statement of Account If duplicate Batch ID, then reject Batch. If Batch type does not agree with Message Class type, then reject Batch. If #R Batch and received before system startup, then reject Batch. If Batch Award Year does not agree with Message Class award year, then reject. If reporting Pell ID is ineligible, then send warning message. If Reporting Pell ID is a branch campus or has Central Funding, then reject Batch. If date batch created is > system date, then reject Batch.	
41	48	8	A/N	OPE ID	The OPE ID number assigned to the reporting institution.	Valid OPE ID number or blank.	If not blank and not equal to OPE ID associated with Pell ID, then warn the Batch.	

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Header
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
49	58	10	A/N	Software Provider	For non-Express software provide an identifier to indicate the software provider and version number if applicable.	This field is required. Software provider defined or blank	No edits will be performed on this field.
59	62	4	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
63	63	1	A	ED Use	ED Use Only – do not use	Constant Spaces	Media Type = Y for Year-to-Date
64	68	5	A/N	ED Use	ED Use Only – do not use	Constant spaces	ED Express PC software version number
69	76	8	N	Process Date	Date the corresponding Batch was processed.	Format = CCYYMMDD	Completed as a result of processing the Batch.
77	100	24	N	Batch Reject Reasons	List of up to eight 3-digit batch reject reason codes which occurred during initial editing of the Batch. Only reject reason codes hit will display in this field. Otherwise, this space will be zero filled.	Reject Reasons format = 000 to 999 Position 101 to 103 = 1st reject reason code Position 104 to 106 = 2nd reject reason code Position 107 to 109 = 3rd reject reason code Position 110 to 112 = 4th reject reason code Position 113 to 115 = 5th reject reason code Position 116 to 118 = 6th reject reason code Position 119 to 121 = 7th reject reason code Position 122 to 124 = 8th reject reason code	Completed by COD as a result of Batch editing. These are the 200 series of edits that can be found in this section of the Technical Reference.
		XX	A	Unused	Length extended to make the header record the same length as the detail records which follow.	Constant spaces	
		≥100		Total Record Length			

Summary Record Layout

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	Record Indicator	Indicates the record is summary or detail.	Constant "S"- Summary level account status	
2	7	6	N	Reporting Campus PELL-ID	PELL-ID of reporting campus	Valid PELL-ID	
8	18	11	A/N	Grantee DUNS Number	Data Universal Numbering Scheme (DUNS) number assigned to the reporting institution.	Valid DUNS number. Format = 99999999BB where 99999999 is a unique number and BB are Blanks.	
19	26	8	N	Entity ID	Routing ID randomly assigned to the school by COD.	99999999	
27	29	3	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant Spaces	

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
30	45	16	A/N	G5 Award Number	Used to uniquely identify school accounts in the ED Office of Chief Financial Officer's G5 System. Comprised of the following fields = Program Office Indicator Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number CFDA Subprogram Id G5 Award year Sequence Number	Valid G5 Award number. • ACG Format = P375A CCYYXXXX Where "P" = constant for PO Indicator "375" = constant for ACG "A" = constant " " 3 spaces CCYY = Beginning year of school year pair; '2009' for 2009 - 2010. XXXX = unique value for each funded institution	
46	50	5	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant zeroes	
51	58	8	D	Effective Date	Effective date for the CFL change	Valid Date in CCYYMMDD format.	
59	69	11	A/N	Previous Obligation	Amount of school's obligation prior to this adjustment.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	Applies to schools with obligate/pay accounts as well as schools with obligate only accounts.
70	80	11	N	Obligation Adjustment	Change in the obligation amount for this Accounting cycle.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	Applies to schools with obligate/pay accounts as well as schools with obligate only accounts.
81	91	11	N	Current Obligation Amount	Amount of school's current obligation balance.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	Applies to schools with obligate/pay accounts as well as schools with obligate only accounts.
92	102	11	A/N	Previous ACG Payments	Amount of direct payments to school prior to this adjustment. Does not apply to ACG.	Blanks Does not apply to ACG.	Applies only to schools where COD initiates a transaction that results in a cash payment directly to their bank account. Always blank for schools with obligate only accounts for the entire school year. Does not apply to ACG.
103	113	11	A/N	Payment Adjustment	Change in the direct payments to the schools as a result of this adjustment. Does not apply to ACG.	Blanks Does not apply to ACG.	Applies only to schools where COD initiates a transaction that results in a cash payment directly to their bank account. Always blank for schools with obligate only accounts for the entire school year. Does not apply to ACG.
114	124	11	A/N	Current ACG Payments	Amount of direct payments pushed to school's bank account by COD processing. Does not apply to ACG.	Blanks Does not apply to ACG.	Applies only to schools where COD initiates a transaction that results in a cash payment directly to their bank account. Always blank for schools with obligate only accounts for the entire school year. Does not apply to ACG.

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
125	131	7	N	YTD Total Unduplicated Recipients	Year-to-Date number of unduplicated recipients for institution. Does not apply to ACG	Zeros Does not apply to ACG	Does not apply to ACG.
132	142	11	N	YTD Accepted & Posted Disbursement Amount	YTD Total of disbursements accepted and posted by COD processing.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999 or Blank	
143	153	11	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant spaces	
154	164	11	N	YTD Administrative Cost Allowance (ACA)	YTD amount of ACA paid to the institution. Does not apply to ACG	Zeros Does not apply to ACG	Does not apply to ACG
165	177	13	N	G5 Draw-down/Payment	Net drawdown/ payments as posted in G5, i.e.,: the sum of school-initiated drawdowns, direct payments for Obligate/Pay accounts, adjustments (+/-) less refunds and returns.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 000000000000 to 999999999999.	
178	185	8	D	Date of Last Activity in G5	The date G5 last posted a transaction for the G5 Award number.	Valid date in CCYYMMDD format or Blank.	
186	200	15	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		200		Total Record Length			

Detail Record Layout

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Detail
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	Record Indicator	Indicates the record is summary or detail.	Constant "D" = Detailed institution activity	
2	7	6	N	Reporting Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of reporting campus	Valid Pell-ID	
8	18	11	A/N	Grantee DUNS Number	Data Universal Numbering Scheme (DUNS) number assigned to the reporting institution.	Valid DUNS number. Format = 99999999BB where 99999999 is a unique number and BB are blanks.	
19	26	8	N	Entity ID	Routing ID randomly assigned to the school by COD.	99999999	

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Detail
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
27	29	3	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant Spaces	
30	45	16	A/N	G5 Award Number	Used to uniquely identify school accounts in the ED Office of Chief Financial Officer's G5 System. Comprised of the following fields = Program Office Indicator Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number CFDA Subprogram Id G5 Award year Sequence Number	Valid G5 Award number. Format = P375A CCYYXXXX Where "P" = constant for PO Indicator "375" = constant for ACG "A" = constant " " 3 spaces CCYY = Beginning year of school year pair; '2009' for 2009 - 2010. XXXX = unique value for each funded institution	
46	53	8	D	Transaction Date	Effective date of financial transaction created by COD for submission to G5.	Valid Date in CCYYMMDD format.	
54	54	1	A	Sign Indicator	Indicates whether the Adjustment Amount is an increase or a decrease	P = positive (Increase) N = negative (Decrease)	
55	65	11	N	Adjustment Amount	Amount of individual adjustment.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	
66	73	8	D	Process Date	The date COD processed the adjustment.	Valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
74	103	30	A/N	Adjustment Document/ Batch ID	Document/Batch ID generated by COD.	Format of Document ID CCYY-MMDDTHH: mm:ss.ff99999999 where: CCYY-MM-DD-date document created T=constant HH:mm:ss.ff=time document created 99999999=Entity ID of reporting campus.	
104	200	97	A	Unused		Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces
		200		Total Record Length			

Trailer Record Layout

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Trailer
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	10	10	A	Trailer Identifier	Identify Trailer record in file.	This field is required. Constant: 'GRANT TLR '	Missing Batch Trailer – reject batch. No detail records—reject Batch.
11	14	4	N	Data Record Length	Length of data records included in this Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 0001 to 9999	If not equal to Data Record on Header, then reject Batch.

ACG Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Trailer
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
15	40	26	A	Batch ID	Number generated by the institution to uniquely identify a specific batch of records.	This field is required. Format = XXCCYY999999CCYYMMDDHHMMSS Where: XX = batch type code (alpha) CCYY = last year in cycle = '2010' 999999 = Reporting PELL ID CCYYMMDD = date batch created HHMMSS = time batch created	If not equal to Batch ID on Header, then reject Batch. The only valid indicator for ESOA is Valid Batch Type Codes: AA = Statement of Account
41	46	6	N	Reported Number of Records	Number of data records included in the Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 000000 to 999999	If not equal to count of detail records in input Batch, then return warning message.
47	57	11	N	Unused	Constant Zeros		
58	58	1	A	Reported Total Sign Indicator	Positive or negative sign for total amount reported.	This field is required. P = Positive N = Negative For ESOA is constant P.	
59	64	6	N	Accepted and Corrected Number of Records	ED USE ONLY - Number of data records accepted and corrected by the Pell Processor.	000000 to 999999	
65	75	11	N	Accepted and Corrected Total of Batch	ED USE ONLY - Total Award or Disbursement amount accepted and corrected on Batch.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros, do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. 00000000000 to 99999999999	
76	76	1	A	Ator	ED USE ONLY - Positive or negative sign for total amount accepted.	P = Positive N = Negative	
77	82	6	N	Number of Duplicate Records	ED USE ONLY- Number of data records that duplicate a previously accepted Origination or Disbursement record. For all other types of batches this field is all zeroes.	000000 to 999999	
83	100	18	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
		XX	A	Unused	Length extended to make the trailer record the same length as the detail records.	Constant spaces	
		≥ 100		Total Record Length			

ACG Multiple Reporting Record (MRR)

The Multiple Reporting Record (MRR) provides information to a school about a student's origination and disbursement status at other schools and the amount of ACG award(s) disbursed. The ACG MRR only identifies one primary type of multiple reporting conditions: concurrent enrollment.

Business Rules

1. An MRR can be COD system generated or may be requested by the school via batch data request, or COD web site.
2. The MRR is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The MRR is sent from the COD System using message class AGMR100P.

Record Layout

ACG Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	2	2	A	Record Type	Code that indicates the reason the institution is receiving the record.	RO = Data request for Origination information. RD = Data request for Disbursement information. RN = No MRR information found CE = The student is concurrently enrolled	
3	8	6	N	Requesting Institution Pell-ID	Pell-ID of the requesting attended campus of the student. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	Must be a valid Pell-ID assigned by the Department of Education. May be BLANK.	
9	9	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 1	Indicates the institution is requesting origination or disbursement information. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	O = Send origination information D = Send disbursement information May be BLANK.	
10	10	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 2	Indicates the institution is requesting by selected student, selected institution, or all students. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	A = Send list of other institutions for all students S = Send list of other institutions for students listed in record. I = Send student for institution listed in record May be blank.	
11	21	11	A	MR Student ID	The Student SSN and Name code for which a MR is requested. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	Blank or 001010001XX to 999999999XX where XX = Uppercase A to Z; . (period); ' (apostrophe); - (dash); Blank = no last name	
22	27	6	N	MR Institution Pell-ID	The institution code for which MR are requested. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	Valid Pell-ID. May be blank.	
28	36	9	N	Student Original SSN	Student's Original SSN from the origination record.	001010001 to 999999999	

ACG Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
37	38	2	A	Original Name Code	Student's name code from the origination record.	Uppercase A to Z; . (period); ' (apostrophe); - (dash) Blank (no last name).	
39	44	6	N	Institution Pell-ID	Pell-ID of the attended campus of the student. Use the record type to interpret the relationship this institution has to the institution receiving this record.	Must be a valid Pell-ID assigned by the Department of Education.	
45	114	70	A/N	Institution Name	The name of the institution.		
115	149	35	A/N	Institution Street Address - Line 1	The street or post office box address of institution.		
150	184	35	A/N	Institution Street Address - Line 2	The street or post office box address of institution.		
185	209	25	A/N	Institution City	The city in which the institution is located.		
210	211	2	A	Institution State	The two-character code assigned by the US Postal Service to the state or other entity in which the institution is located.		
212	220	9	A/N	Zip Code	The zip code of the institution.		
221	250	30	A/N	Financial Aid Administrator (FAA) Name	The full name of the institutional administrator officially responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data, starting with first name, e.g., JOHN E DOE.		
251	260	10	N	FAA Telephone Number	The working phone number for the person indicated as FAA.	Includes area code, but not parentheses or dashes.	
261	270	10	A/N	FAA Fax Number (Optional)	The working fax number used by the person indicated as FAA.	May be BLANK. Otherwise includes area code, but not parentheses or dashes.	
271	320	50	A/N	Internet Address	Internet address of an authorized official.	May be BLANK.	
321	327	7	N	ACG Scheduled Award	The Maximum Award Amount set prior to the beginning of the Award Year.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
328	334	7	N	Origination Award Amount	Annual award amount supplied on the origination record.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
335	336	2	N	Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from the eligible SAR used to calculate the award.	Range = 01 to 99	
337	341	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant Spaces	
342	349	8	D	Enrollment Date	First date the student was enrolled in an eligible program for the award year.	CCYYMMDD Range = 20090101 to 20100630	

ACG Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
350	357	8	D	Origination Create Date	Date the origination was created in COD database.	CCYYMMDD Range = 20090331 to 20150930	
358	364	7	N	Total of Disbursements Accepted	Total amount of all disbursements accepted by the ACG Program.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
365	372	8	D	Last Activity Date	Date the last payment was received from the institution.	Format = CCYYMMDD	
373	380	8	D	Next Estimated Disbursement Date	Date of the next estimated disbursement date.	Blank or CCYYMMDD Range = TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	
381	385	5	N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
386	395	10	N	ED Use Flags	Flags that are set to inform institutions of modifications that have been made to their database and require immediate action to rectify	Format = 0000000000 Where: Each digit signifies a different situation 1 st = Shared SAR ID 3 rd = Concurrent Enrollment 4 th through 10 th = Reserved for future use.	
396	411	16	A/N	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z, 0 to 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
412	423	12	A/N	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z, 0 to 9 or blank	
424	424	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z or blank	
425	432	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	The date of birth of the student for this CPS transaction number.	Format = CCYYMMDD	
433	441	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS. Blank indicates this record could not be matched on Student ID and/or EFC during ACG processing.	Valid Social Security Number or BLANK if not matched	
442	462	21	A/N	Award ID	Award ID is a unique identifier for ACG Awards. It is a 21 byte field in the specific order of SSN (9 char.), Award Type (1 char. ACG =A), Award Year (2 char.), Pell School ID (6 char.), and Award Sequence Number (3 char.).	A = Award Type, 0 to 9	
463	469	7	N	Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award	Field is calculated by summing all of the accepted and funded disbursement records for an award, subtracting any DMCS repayments for the award, and dividing that amount by the Scheduled Award Amount for the award.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %. Field can be populated with zeros.	

ACG Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
470	476	7	N	Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level	Total Eligibility Used across ALL Schools and Award Years for each applicable Academic Year Level.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %. Field can be populated with zeros.	
		476		Total Record Length			

ACG Reconciliation Report

The Reconciliation Report is a one-record student summary of processed records and can be helpful to a school as it completes both the year-end and ongoing reconciliation processes. This report can be downloaded, printed, or imported into a spreadsheet for comparison with the school's data. This report provides the total YTD disbursement amount per student with COD.

Business Rules

1. The Reconciliation Report may be requested by the school via batch data request or COD web site.
2. The Reconciliation Report is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The Reconciliation report is sent from the COD System with message class AGRC100P.

Record Layout

ACG Reconciliation Report Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	16	16	A/N	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student.	A to Z, 0 to 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
17	28	12	A/N	Student's First Name	The first name of the student.	A to Z, 0 to 9 or blank	
29	29	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student.	A to Z or blank	
30	50	21	A/N	Award ID	Award ID is a unique identifier for ACG Awards. It is a 21 byte field in the specific order of SSN (9 char.), Award Type (1 char. ACG = A), Award Year (2 char.), Pell School ID (6 char.), and Award Sequence Number (3 char.).	A = Award Type, 0 to 9	
51	51	1	N	Grade Level	Grade Level as reported by school to COD ACG Grant Recipient Type 0= 1st year never previously attended for ACG Grant Recipient Type 1= 1st year for ACG Grant Recipient Type 2= 2nd year for ACG Grant Recipient Type	0 = 1 st year never previously attended 1 = 1 st year 2 = 2 nd year	
52	52	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
53	61	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS	Valid Social Security Number or BLANK if not matched	
62	67	6	N	Reported Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of the reporting campus	Valid Pell-ID	
68	69	2	N	Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from the eligible SAR used to calculate the award.	Range = 01 to 99	
70	74	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
75	81	7	N	Origination Award Amount	Annual award amount supplied on the origination record.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	

ACG Reconciliation Report Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
82	86	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
87	93	7	N	YTD Disbursement Amount	Total of all the accepted Disbursement amounts for the student.	0000000 to 9999999. The first five positions are the whole dollars and the last two positions are the cents.	If there are no disbursements at the Pell Processor or they have all been rejected then this amount will be 0.
94	94	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
95	95	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
96	97	2	N	Eligibility/ Payment Reason	Eligibility/Payment Reason – school submitted eligibility/payment reason for ACG Grant Recipient Type 01= High School Program (Includes Rigorous Programs of Study, State Scholars Program, DOD Schools, and BIA Schools) 02 = AP/IB Courses 03 = Coursework	01 = Rigorous High School Program 02 = AP/IB Courses 03 = Coursework Must not be blank.	
98	103	6	A/N	Rigorous High School Program Code	Rigorous High school program code includes the state and program code, or Department of Defense Code (6 position code).	Refer to Volume VI, Section 9 for a complete list of valid values. Format example: TX0002 If Eligibility/Payment Reason = 01, then this value cannot be blank. If Eligibility/Payment Reason = 01 or 02, then this value may be blank.	
		103		Total Record Length			

ACG Year-to-Date (YTD) Record

A Year-to-Date (YTD) Record can be requested for one given student or for all ACG recipients at the school and contains detailed award and disbursement data at a transaction level. The YTD Record shows the number of recipients at the school; the number of award and disbursement records that were accepted and rejected; and, for certain edit codes, the number of times a school received that specific edit code on a response document. The YTD Record can be used to replace a corrupt database or to reconcile records with accepted data on COD.

Business Rules

1. The Year-To-Date Record may be requested by the school via batch data request, or the COD web site.
2. The Year-To-Date Record is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The Year-To-Date Record is sent from the COD System with message class AGYR100P.

Origination Record Layout

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	YTD Record Indicator	Indicates if record is the YTD Origination, YTD Disbursement or Summary data.	Constant: "0"	
2	22	21	A/N	Award ID	Award ID is a unique identifier for ACG Awards. Award ID is a unique identifier for the ACG Awards. It is a 21 byte field in the specific order of SSN (9 char.), Award Type (1 char. ACG = A), Award Year (2 char.), Pell School ID (6 char.), and Award Sequence Number (3 char.).	A = Award Type, 0 to 9	
23	23	1	N	Grade Level	Grade Level as reported by school to COD for ACG Grant Recipient Type 0= 1st year never previously attended for ACG Grant Recipient Type 1= 1st year for ACG Grant Recipient Type 2= 2nd year for ACG Grant Recipient Type	0 = 1 st year never previously attended 1 = 1 st year 2 = 2 nd year	
24	24	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
25	33	9	N	Original SSN	Student's SSN from original FAFSA for this school year	001010001 to 999999999	Identifier
34	35	2	A	Original Name Code	Student's name code from original FAFSA for this school year.	Uppercase A to Z; .(period); '(apostrophe); -(dash); BLANK: no last name	Identifier
36	41	6	N	Attended Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of campus attended.	Valid Pell-ID	Identifier Change creates new origination record. Institution must change payment amounts for student at original attended campus as necessary.

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
42	46	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
47	59	13	A/N	Origination Cross-Reference	This field can contain any cross-reference information useful to the institution to identify student records internally.	Institution defined	This is a School Use only field. No edits are performed in COD. Any data received in this field must be transmitted back to the school.
60	60	1	A	Action Code	Code to indicate action taken	Valid Codes: A = Accepted - all fields accepted	Rejected YTD records shall contain Requested Original SSN, Original Name Code, Attended Campus, and "Action Code". All other fields shall be blank and no other records for the student will be enclosed in batch.
61	61	1	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
62	68	7	N	Accepted Award amount for entire school year	Must equal the award amount calculated by the institution to be disbursed to this student for attendance for this entire ACG award year.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range: 000000-MAX AWARD AMOUNT	Cannot exceed Total Payment Ceiling for student – award validation performed.
69	76	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #1	Date 1st disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format: CCYYMMDD Range: TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	
77	84	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #2	Date 2nd disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
85	92	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #3	Date 3rd disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
93	100	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #4	Date 4th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
101	108	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #5	Date 5th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
109	116	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #6	Date 6th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
117	124	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #7	Date 7th disbursement to student is estimated to be made	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
125	132	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #8	Date 8th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
133	140	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #9	Date 9th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
141	148	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #10	Date 10th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
149	156	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #11	Date 11th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
157	164	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #12	Date 12th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
165	172	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #13	Date 13th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
173	180	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #14	Date 14th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
181	188	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #15	Date 15th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
189	196	8	D	Accepted Enrollment Date	First date that the student was enrolled in an eligible program for the designated school year. If the student enrolled in a crossover payment period before the first day of the ACG award year (July 1), report the actual start date of the student's classes for that payment period.	CCYYMMDD = Range = 20090101 to 20100630	
197	197	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant Spaces	
198	198	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant Spaces	
199	199	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant Spaces	
200	201	2	N	Accepted Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from eligible SAR used to calculate the student's award	Must be numeric: 01 to 99	Changes to this field, after associated disbursements are made, create a new active origination record. Disbursements for the previous origination will be set to zero.
202	206	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
207	207	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
208	208	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
209	209	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
210	216	7	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
217	217	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
218	219	2	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
220	221	2	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
222	225	4	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
226	229	4	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
230	232	3	A/N	Institution Internal Sequence Number	This is an internal sequence number the institution can define.	Institutional defined	No editing
233	234	2	N	Eligibility/Payment Reason	Eligibility/Payment Reason – school submitted eligibility/payment reason for ACG Grant Recipient Type 01= High School Program (Includes Rigorous Programs of Study, State Scholars Program, DOD Schools, and BIA Schools) 02 = AP/IB Courses 03 = Coursework	01 = Rigorous High School Program 02 = AP/IB Courses 03 = Coursework Must not be blank.	
235	240	6	A/N	Rigorous High School Program Code	Rigorous High school program code includes the state and the rigorous state scholars program code or the state and the state scholars program code or the state and the DOD school program code OR the state and the Bureau of Indian Affairs and program code (6 position code). Format Example: TX0002 If position Eligibility/Payment Reason (fields 233 – 234) = 01 then a 6 byte high school program code will be required here. If position Eligibility/Payment Reason (fields 233 – 234) = 02 or 03 then a 6 byte high school program code will be blank.	Refer to Volume VI, Section 9 for a complete list of valid values. Format example: TX0002 or DD0001 If Eligibility/Payment Reason = 01, then this value cannot be blank. If Eligibility/Payment Reason = 01 or 02, then this value may be blank.	
241	251	11	A/N	Unused	Reserved for expansion	Constant spaces	
252	256	5	N	ACG Scheduled Award	The Maximum Award Amount set prior to the beginning of the Award Year.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
257	272	16	A	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
273	284	12	A	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9 or blank	
285	285	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction.	A – Z or blank	

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
286	294	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS.	Valid Social Security Number	
295	302	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	Date of birth of the student.	Valid date of birth = CCYYMMDD	
303	303	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for expansion	Constant spaces	
304	310	7	N	YTD Disbursement Amount	The total of disbursements processed	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
311	336	26	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
337	344	8	D	Process Date	Date this record (segment) was processed by the Federal ACG program	Format = CCYYMMDD	
345	350	6	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		350		Total Record Length			

Disbursement Record Layout

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	YTD Record Indicator	Indicates if record is the YTD Origination, YTD Disbursement, or Summary data.	Constant: "D"	
2	22	21	A/N	Award ID	Award ID. is a unique identifier for ACG Awards. It is a 21 byte field in the specific order of SSN (9 char.), Award Type (1 char. ACG =A), Award Year (2 char.), Pell School ID (6 char.), and Award Sequence Number (3 char.).	A = Award Type, 0 to 9	
23	23	1	N	Grade Level	Grade Level as reported by school to COD for ACG Grant Recipient Type 0= 1st year never previously attended for ACG Grant Recipient Type 1= 1st year for ACG Grant Recipient Type 2= 2nd year for ACG Grant Recipient Type	0 = 1 st year never previously attended 1 = 1 st year 2 = 2 nd year	
24	24	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
25	37	13	A/N	Disbursement Cross-Reference	This field can contain any cross-reference information useful to the institution to identify student records internally.	Institution defined	No editing
38	38	1	A	Action Code	Code to indicate action taken	A = Accepted - all fields accepted	

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
39	40	2	N	Disbursement Number	Number of the disbursement per student for the Award Year	Must be numeric: 01 to 99	Identifier = 66 to 99 are Reserved for system-generated disbursements
41	47	7	N	Accepted Disbursement Amount	Amount of disbursement for student's payment period. If an adjustment, this value is a replacement amount.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 00000 to Maximum for Award Year	
48	48	1	A	Accepted Sign Indicator	Indicates whether the Reported Disbursement Amount is an increase or a decrease to the total amount that has been disbursed to the student for the award year.	P = positive N = negative	
49	56	8	D	Disbursement Date	Date this disbursement was or will be made to the student.	CCYYMMDD = Range = TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	Process Date must be within N days prior of disbursement date.
57	57	1	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
58	65	8	N	Payment Period Start Date	Beginning date of Payment Period	CCYYMMDD = Range = 20090101 to 20100630 or BLANK	Field is required when an institution is ineligible.
66	72	7	N	Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award	Field is calculated by summing all of the accepted and funded disbursement records for an award, subtracting any DMCS repayments for the award, and dividing that amount by the Scheduled Award Amount for the award.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %.	
73	79	7	N	Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level	Total Eligibility Used across ALL Schools and Award Years for each applicable Academic Year Level.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %.	
80	129	40	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
130	137	8	D	Disbursement Process Date	Date disbursement information was processed by the COD System.	CCYYMMDD = Range = TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	
138	145	8	N	Routing ID	Unique entity identifier assigned to each record	00000002 – 99999999	The Routing ID (RID) must be for the Attended School.
146	149	4	N	Financial Award Year	The last year in the two-year cycle of the Program's Award Year.	Format: CCYY = last year in cycle = '2010'	
150	155	6	N	Attended Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of attended campus. Change creates new Origination/Award record. Institution must change award amounts for student at original attended campus as necessary.	Valid Pell-ID	Identifier Change creates new origination /award record. Institution must change award amounts for student at original attended campus as necessary.
156	171	16	A	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction.	Valid values: A – Z, 0 – 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record						Disbursement	
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
172	183	12	A	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction.	Valid values: A – Z, 0 – 9 or blank	
184	184	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction.	Valid Values: A – Z or blank	
185	193	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS.	Valid social security number	
194	201	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	Student's Date of birth for this CPS transaction.	Valid date of birth: CCYYMMDD	
202	203	2	N	Disbursement Sequence Number	The two-digit integer assigned to count the progression of disbursement adjustments for a given Disbursement Number. This numerical string tracks the number of transactions that have been processed for a previously accepted or corrected Disbursement Number.	Valid Values: Must be incrementally sequential within the following group assignment: 01 - 65 School-Assigned 66 - 90 COD-Assigned Or Web-based transactions	If the Disbursement Release Indicator is False, the Disbursement Sequence must be 01. All disbursements either submitted by a school or generated by the COD System, must be included in the file. Each Disbursement transaction must be written to the file in the order that it appears in the database. For example: School submits Disb Sequence Numbers 01 and 02 for Disbursement Num 01. COD creates a system-generated Disb Sequence Number 66 and then school submits Disb Sequence Number 03. The transactions should appear in the record in the order: 01, 02, 66, and 03.
204	204	1	A/N	Disbursement Release Indicator	Value that is reported by the school to indicate whether the disbursement is anticipated or actual. COD sets the value to true for Disbursements accepted from Phase-In Schools.	T- True (record for payment) F – False (disbursement is anticipated)	If the Disbursement Sequence Number is equal to or greater than 02, then the Disbursement Release Indicator must always be True.
205	206	2	N	Previous Disbursement Sequence Number	The prior sequence number is given to substantiate the order in which Disbursement records were processed.	Valid Values: Must be incrementally sequential within the following group assignment: 01 - 65 School-Assigned 66 - 90 COD-Assigned Or Web-based transactions BLANK (when disbursement sequence number =01 and no previous disbursement sequence number exists)	Identify the last sequence number that was processed immediately before this disbursement was accepted.
207	350	144	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future Expansion	Constant Spaces	
		350		Total Record Length			

Summary Record Layout

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	YTD Record Indicator	Indicates if record is the YTD Origination, YTD Disbursement, or Summary data.	Constant: "S"	
2	8	7	N	Number of Recipients	The number of students with at least one accepted actual disbursement at this attended campus.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
9	15	7	N	Total Originations	Year -to-Date number of originations received for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
16	22	7	N	Originations Accepted	Year-to-Date number of originations received and accepted for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
23	29	7	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
30	36	7	N	Originations Rejected	Year-to-Date number of originations received and rejected for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
37	43	7	N	Total Disbursements	Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
44	50	7	N	Disbursements Accepted	Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received and accepted for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
51	57	7	N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
58	64	7	A/N	Disbursements Rejected	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received and rejected for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
65	67	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number.	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
68	74	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
75	77	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number.	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
78	84	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
85	87	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
88	94	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
95	97	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	

ACG Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
98	104	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
105	107	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
108	114	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
115	117	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
118	124	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
125	127	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
128	134	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
135	137	3	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
138	144	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
145	147	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
148	154	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
155	157	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
158	164	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the ACG Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
165	350	186	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		350		Total Record Length			

ACG Pending Disbursement List

This report provides a listing of all ACG anticipated disbursements (DRI = false).

Business Rules

1. The Pending Disbursement List is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a weekly basis in the following formats:
 - a. Preformatted Text file (message class AGPD100P)
2. The Pending Disbursement List is available via the COD web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The Pending Disbursement List available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
3. The report will be sent to schools weekly until the last day of December for the specific award year. Example: Award year 2009-2010 ends 9/30/2010; the final date that COD would generate the Pending Disbursement List for 2009-2010 would be 12/31/2010.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Although the Pending Disbursement List is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout

ACG Pending Disbursement List		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	Award Year	2009-2010 and forward
Comma	Delimiter	,
B	School Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
C	Routing ID (External School ID.)	8 digit number. 0-9
Comma	Delimiter	,
D	PELL ID (School PL ID)	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
E	Address (School Address)	Character field: 40 characters per line (up to three address lines): 0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
F	CityStateZip	Character field: 0-9

ACG Pending Disbursement List		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
		Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
G	Student First Name	Character field: Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
H	Student Last Name	Character field: Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
I	SSN (Student Social Security Number)	Number field: 001010001–999999998
Comma	Delimiter	,
J	Date of Birth (Student Date of Birth)	Date field: Format is CCYY-MM-DD
Comma	Delimiter	,
K	Award ID (Student Award ID)	Character field: 123456789A10123456001 21 character award ID of an ACG The components of the Award ID are: Person's SSN: 001010001–999999998 Program Indicator ('A' for ACG) Award Year: 10, for 2009-2010 Pell School code: 000000-999999 Sequence Number: 001-999
Comma	Delimiter	,
L	Grade Level (Student Grade Level)	Number field: 1 digit number, 0-4 For ACG: 0, 1 or 2
Comma	Delimiter	,
M	Batch ID/Document ID	Character field: Example: 2008-09-18T20:19:25.4372193049
Comma	Delimiter	,

ACG Pending Disbursement List		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
N	Disb. Release Ind. (Disbursement Release Indicator)	Character field: 'N' for No
Comma	Delimiter	,
O	Disb. Date (Disbursement Date)	Date field: Format is CCYY-MM-DD
Comma	Delimiter	,
P	Disb. No. (Disbursement Number – sequential number which uniquely identifies a disbursement for an award.)	Number field: 1-99
Comma	Delimiter	,
Q	Disb. Seq No. (Disbursement Sequence Number – determines the order in which transactions must be processed for a given disbursement number.)	Number field: 1-999
Comma	Delimiter	,
R	Disbursement Amount	Decimal field
Comma	Delimiter	,
S	Subtotal Disbursement Amount for Student	Decimal field
Comma	Delimiter	,
T	Total Number of Disbursements (the count of all disbursements on the report)	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
U	Total Disbursement Amount (the sum of all disbursements on the report)	Decimal field

National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grant Reports

National SMART Grant Report Options

National SMART Grant Reports are available to schools via the school's SAIG mailbox, via the school's Newsbox on the COD web site, or via data requests.

Business Rules

1. National SMART Grant Reports for 2009-2010 are generated as fixed-length or preformatted flat files and not as XML documents.
2. National SMART Grant Reports for 2009-2010 are viewable on the COD web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
3. National SMART Grant Reports are sent to schools SAIG mailbox in the following format options. Format options vary by report. Not all reports are offered in all formats:
 - a. Preformatted Text file
 - i. Portrait
 - ii. Courier 10
 - iii. 78 characters per line
 - iv. 59 lines per page
 - b. Fixed-length file
4. The National SMART Grant Report delivery method and format options vary by report type. These specific options are discussed under the appropriate report section.

Below is a summary of all National SMART Grant reports and available formats generated by the COD System.

<i>Format and Delivery Methods</i>			Data Request		SAIG Mailbox				COD Web Site	
			Batch	Web	Preformatted Text	Comma-Delimited	Pipe-Delimited	Fixed Length	PDF	Comma-Delimited
Report Name	Sort	Frequency								
Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA)	SSN	System Generated ¹ or By Request	✓	✓				✓		
Multiple Reporting Record (MRR)	SSN	Daily	✓	✓				✓		
Reconciliation Report	SSN	By Request	✓	✓				✓		
Year-to-Date (YTD) file	SSN	By Request	✓	✓				✓		
Pending Disbursement List	Last Name	Weekly			✓					✓

¹. If triggered by change

Schools participating in the National SMART Grant program receive the Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) report via the school’s SAIG mailbox. This report is generated when a National SMART Grant funding level changes for a school in the National SMART Grant program.

National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA)

The Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) summarizes the status of a school's CFL versus the net drawdown for that award year and provides the YTD Total Accepted and Posted Disbursements.

Business Rules

1. The ESOA can be COD system generated or requested via Data Request and is delivered to the school's SAIG mailbox.
2. The COD system generates an ESOA each time a school's CFL changes, for Advanced Funding Schools.
3. The ESOA is provided in the fixed-length, flat file format.
4. The ESOA is sorted by Pell ID/Transaction Date in descending order.
5. The ESOA is sent from the COD System with message class SGAS100P.

ESOA Printing Specifications

For more information about printing the ESOA, please refer to *Volume VI, Section 7* of this technical reference.

Header Record Layout

National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record								Header
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits	
1	10	10	A	Header Identifier	Identify Header record in file. Left Justified.	This field is required. Constant: 'GRANT HDR '	Missing Batch Header – Reject Batch	
11	14	4	N	Data Record Length	Length of data records included in this Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 0001 to 9999	If not equal to length for Message Class, then Reject Batch.	
15	40	26	A	Batch ID	Number generated by the institution to uniquely identify a specific batch of records.	This field is required. Format = XXCCYY999999CCYYMMDDHHMMSS Where: XX = batch type code (alpha) CCYY = last year in cycle: '2010' 999999 = Reporting PELL ID CCYYMMDD = date batch created HHMMSS = time batch created	Valid Batch Type codes: SA = Statement of Account If duplicate Batch ID, then reject Batch. If Batch type does not agree with Message Class type, then reject Batch. If #R Batch and received before system startup, then reject Batch. If Batch Award Year does not agree with Message Class award year, then reject. If reporting Pell ID is ineligible, then send warning message. If Reporting Pell ID is a branch campus or has Central Funding, then reject Batch. If date batch created is > system date, then reject Batch.	
41	48	8	A/N	OPE ID	The OPE ID number assigned to the reporting institution.	Valid OPE ID number or blank.	If not blank and not equal to OPE ID associated with Pell ID, then warn the Batch.	

National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Header
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
49	58	10	A/N	Software Provider	For non-Express software provide an identifier to indicate the software provider and version number if applicable.	This field is required. Software provider defined or blank	No edits will be performed on this field.
59	62	4	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
63	63	1	A	ED Use	ED Use Only – do not use	Constant Spaces	Media Type = Y for Year-to-Date
64	68	5	A/N	ED Use	ED Use Only – do not use	Constant spaces	ED Express PC software version number
69	76	8	N	Process Date	Date the corresponding Batch was processed.	Format = CCYYMMDD	Completed as a result of processing the Batch.
77	100	24	N	Batch Reject Reasons	List of up to eight 3-digit batch reject reason codes which occurred during initial editing of the Batch. Only reject reason codes hit will display in this field. Otherwise, this space will be zero filled.	Reject Reasons format = 000 to 999 Position 101 to 103 = 1st reject reason code Position 104 to 106 = 2nd reject reason code Position 107 to 109 = 3rd reject reason code Position 110 to 112 = 4th reject reason code Position 113 to 115 = 5th reject reason code Position 116 to 118 = 6th reject reason code Position 119 to 121 = 7th reject reason code Position 122 to 124 = 8th reject reason code	Completed by COD as a result of Batch editing. These are the 200 series of edits that can be found in this section of the Technical Reference.
		XX	A	Unused	Length extended to make the header record the same length as the detail records which follow.	Constant spaces	
		≥100		Total Record Length			

Summary Record Layout

National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	Record Indicator	Indicates the record is summary or detail.	Constant "S"- Summary level account status	
2	7	6	N	Reporting Campus PELL-ID	PELL-ID of reporting campus	Valid PELL-ID	
8	18	11	A/N	Grantee DUNS Number	Data Universal Numbering Scheme (DUNS) number assigned to the reporting institution.	Valid DUNS number. Format = 999999999BB where 999999999 is a unique number and BB are Blanks.	
19	26	8	N	Entity ID	Routing ID randomly assigned to the school by COD.	99999999	
27	29	3	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant Spaces	

National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
30	45	16	A/N	G5 Award Number	Used to uniquely identify school accounts in the ED Office of Chief Financial Officer's G5 System. Comprised of the following fields = Program Office Indicator Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number CFDA Subprogram Id G5 Award year Sequence Number	Valid G5 Award number. Format = P376S CCYYXXXX Where "P" = constant for PO Indicator "376" = constant for National SMART Grant "S" = constant " " 3 spaces CCYY = Beginning year of school year pair; '2009' for 2009 - 2010. XXXX = unique value for each funded institution	
46	50	5	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant zeroes	
51	58	8	D	Effective Date	Effective date for the CFL change	Valid Date in CCYMMDD format.	
59	69	11	A/N	Previous Obligation	Amount of school's obligation prior to this adjustment.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	Applies to schools with obligate/pay accounts as well as schools with obligate only accounts.
70	80	11	N	Obligation Adjustment	Change in the obligation amount for this Accounting cycle.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	Applies to schools with obligate/pay accounts as well as schools with obligate only accounts.
81	91	11	N	Current Obligation Amount	Amount of school's current obligation balance.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	Applies to schools with obligate/pay accounts as well as schools with obligate only accounts.
92	102	11	A/N	Previous SMART Grant Payments	Amount of direct payments to school prior to this adjustment. Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Blanks Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Applies only to schools where COD initiates a transaction that results in a cash payment directly to their bank account. Always blank for schools with obligate only accounts for the entire school year. Does not apply to National SMART Grant.
103	113	11	A/N	Payment Adjustment	Change in the direct payments to the schools as a result of this adjustment. Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Blanks Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Applies only to schools where COD initiates a transaction that results in a cash payment directly to their bank account. Always blank for schools with obligate only accounts for the entire school year. Does not apply to National SMART Grant.

National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
114	124	11	A/N	Current SMART Grant Payments Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Amount of direct payments pushed to school's bank account by COD processing. Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Blanks Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Applies only to schools where COD initiates a transaction that results in a cash payment directly to their bank account. Always blank for schools with obligate only accounts for the entire school year. Does not apply to National SMART Grant.
125	131	7	N	YTD Total Unduplicated Recipients Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Year-to-Date number of unduplicated recipients for institution. Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Zeros Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Does not apply to National SMART Grant.
132	142	11	N	YTD Accepted & Posted Disbursement Amount	YTD Total of disbursements accepted and posted by COD processing.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999 or Blank	
143	153	11	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant spaces	
154	164	11	N	YTD Administrative Cost Allowance (ACA) Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	YTD amount of ACA paid to the institution Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Zeros Does not apply to National SMART Grant.	Does not apply to National SMART Grant.
165	177	13	N	G5 Draw-down/Payment	Net drawdown/payments as posted in G5, i.e.,: the sum of school-initiated drawdowns, direct payments for Obligate/Pay accounts, adjustments (+/-) less refunds and returns.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 000000000000 to 999999999999	
178	185	8	D	Date of Last Activity in G5	The date G5 last posted a transaction for the G5 Award number.	Valid date in CCYMMDD format or Blank.	
186	200	15	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		200		Total Record Length			

Detail Record Layout

National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Detail
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	Record Indicator	Indicates the record is summary or detail.	Constant "D" = Detailed institution activity	
2	7	6	N	Reporting Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of reporting campus	Valid Pell-ID	

National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record							Detail
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
8	18	11	A/N	Grantee DUNS Number	Data Universal Numbering Scheme (DUNS) number assigned to the reporting institution.	Valid DUNS number. Format = 999999999BB where 999999999 is a unique number and BB are blanks.	
19	26	8	N	Entity ID	Routing ID randomly assigned to the school by COD.	99999999	
27	29	3	A	Unused	Reserved for FSA use.	Constant Spaces	
30	45	16	A/N	G5 Award Number	Used to uniquely identify school accounts in the ED Office of Chief Financial Officer's G5 System. Comprised of the following fields = Program Office Indicator Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number CFDA Subprogram Id G5 Award year Sequence Number	Valid G5 Award number. Format = P376S CCYYXXXX Where "P" = constant for PO Indicator "376" = constant for SMART "S" = constant " " 3 spaces CCYY = Beginning year of school year pair; '2009' for 2009 - 2010. XXXX = unique value for each funded institution	
46	53	8	D	Transaction Date	Effective date of financial transaction created by COD for submission to G5.	Valid Date in CCYYMMDD format.	
54	54	1	A	Sign Indicator	Indicates whether the Adjustment Amount is an increase or a decrease	P = positive (Increase) N = negative (Decrease)	
55	65	11	N	Adjustment Amount	Amount of individual adjustment.	Dollars and cents. Right justify, left zero fill; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000000 to 9999999999	
66	73	8	D	Process Date	The date COD processed the adjustment.	Valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
74	103	30	A/N	Adjustment Document/ Batch ID	Document/Batch ID generated by COD.	Format of Document ID CCYY-MMDDTHH: mm:ss.ff99999999 where: CCYY-MM-DD=date document created T=constant HH:mm:ss.ff=time document created 99999999=Entity ID of reporting campus.	
104	200	97	A	Unused		Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces
		200		Total Record Length			

Trailer Record Layout

National SMART Grant Electronic Statement of Account (ESOA) Record								Trailer
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits	
1	10	10	A	Trailer Identifier	Identify Trailer record in file.	This field is required. Constant: 'GRANT TLR '	Missing Batch Trailer – reject batch. No detail records—reject Batch.	
11	14	4	N	Data Record Length	Length of data records included in this Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 0001 to 9999	If not equal to Data Record on Header, then reject Batch.	
15	40	26	A	Batch ID	Number generated by the institution to uniquely identify a specific batch of records.	This field is required. Format = XXCCYY999999CCYYMMDDHHMMSS Where: XX = batch type code (alpha) CCYY = last year in cycle = '2010' 999999 = Reporting PELL ID CCYYMMDD = date batch created HHMMSS = time batch created	If not equal to Batch ID on Header, then reject Batch. The only valid indicator for ESOA is Valid Batch Type Codes: SA = Statement of Account	
41	46	6	N	Reported Number of Records	Number of data records included in the Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 000000 to 999999	If not equal to count of detail records in input Batch, then return warning message.	
47	57	11	N	Unused	Constant Zeros			
58	58	1	A	Reported Total Sign Indicator	Positive or negative sign for total amount reported.	This field is required. P = Positive N = Negative For ESOA is constant P.		
59	64	6	N	Accepted and Corrected Number of Records	ED USE ONLY - Number of data records accepted and corrected by the Pell Processor.	000000 to 999999		
65	75	11	N	Accepted and Corrected Total of Batch	ED USE ONLY - Total Award or Disbursement amount accepted and corrected on Batch.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros, do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. 000000000000 to 999999999999		
76	76	1	A	Ator	ED USE ONLY - Positive or negative sign for total amount accepted.	P = Positive N = Negative		
77	82	6	N	Number of Duplicate Records	ED USE ONLY- Number of data records that duplicate a previously accepted Origination or Disbursement record. For all other types of batches this field is all zeroes.	000000 to 999999		
83	100	18	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces		
		XX	A	Unused	Length extended to make the trailer record the same length as the detail records.	Constant spaces		
		> 100		Total Record Length				

National SMART Grant Multiple Reporting Record (MRR)

The Multiple Reporting Record (MRR) provides information to a school about a student's origination and disbursement status at other schools and the amount of National SMART Grant award(s) disbursed. The National SMART Grant MRR only identifies one primary type of multiple reporting conditions: concurrent enrollment.

Business Rules

1. An MRR can be COD system generated or may be requested by the school via batch data request, or COD web site.
2. The MRR is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The MRR is sent from the COD System using message class SGMR100P.

Record Layout

National SMART Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	2	2	A	Record Type	Code that indicates the reason the institution is receiving the record.	RO = Data request for Origination information. RD = Data request for Disbursement information. RN = No MRR information found CE = The student is concurrently enrolled	
3	8	6	N	Requesting Institution Pell-ID	Pell-ID of the requesting attended campus of the student. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	Must be a valid Pell-ID assigned by the Department of Education. May be BLANK.	
9	9	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 1	Indicates the institution is requesting origination or disbursement information. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	O = Send origination information D = Send disbursement information May be BLANK.	
10	10	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 2	Indicates the institution is requesting by selected student, selected institution, or all students. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	A = Send list of other institutions for all students S = Send list of other institutions for students listed in record. I = Send student for institution listed in record May be blank.	
11	21	11	A	MR Student ID	The Student SSN and Name code for which a MR is requested. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	Blank or 001010001XX to 99999999XX where XX = Uppercase A to Z; . (period); ' (apostrophe); - (dash); Blank = no last name	
22	27	6	N	MR Institution Pell-ID	The institution code for which MR are requested. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment.	Valid Pell-ID. May be blank.	
28	36	9	N	Student Original SSN	Student's Original SSN from the origination record.	001010001 to 999999999	

National SMART Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
37	38	2	A	Original Name Code	Student's name code from the origination record.	Uppercase A to Z; . (period); ' (apostrophe); - (dash) Blank (no last name).	
39	44	6	N	Institution Pell-ID	Pell-ID of the attended campus of the student. Use the record type to interpret the relationship this institution has to the institution receiving this record.	Must be a valid Pell-ID assigned by the Department of Education.	
45	114	70	A/N	Institution Name	The name of the institution.		
115	149	35	A/N	Institution Street Address - Line 1	The street or post office box address of institution.		
150	184	35	A/N	Institution Street Address - Line 2	The street or post office box address of institution.		
185	209	25	A/N	Institution City	The city in which the institution is located.		
210	211	2	A	Institution State	The two-character code assigned by the US Postal Service to the state or other entity in which the institution is located.		
212	220	9	A/N	Zip Code	The zip code of the institution.		
221	250	30	A/N	Financial Aid Administrator (FAA) Name	The full name of the institutional administrator officially responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data, starting with first name, e.g., JOHN E DOE.		
251	260	10	N	FAA Telephone Number	The working phone number for the person indicated as FAA.	Includes area code, but not parentheses or dashes.	
261	270	10	A/N	FAA Fax Number (Optional)	The working fax number used by the person indicated as FAA.	May be BLANK. Otherwise includes area code, but not parentheses or dashes.	
271	320	50	A/N	Internet Address	Internet address of an authorized official.	May be BLANK.	
321	327	7	N	National SMART Grant Scheduled Award	The Maximum Award Amount set prior to the beginning of the Award Year.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
328	334	7	N	Origination Award Amount	Annual award amount supplied on the origination record.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
335	336	2	N	Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from the eligible SAR used to calculate the award.	Range = 01 to 99	
337	341	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant Spaces	
342	349	8	D	Enrollment Date	First date the student was enrolled in an eligible program for the award year.	CCYYMMDD Range = 20090101 to 20100630	

National SMART Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
350	357	8	D	Origination Create Date	Date the origination was created in COD database.	CCYYMMDD Range = 20090331 to 20150930	
358	364	7	N	Total of Disbursements Accepted	Total amount of all disbursements accepted by the National SMART Grant Program.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
365	372	8	D	Last Activity Date	Date the last payment was received from the institution.	Format = CCYYMMDD	
373	380	8	D	Next Estimated Disbursement Date	Date of the next estimated disbursement date.	Blank or CCYYMMDD Range = TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	
381	385	5	N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
386	395	10	N	ED Use Flags	Flags that are set to inform institutions of modifications that have been made to their database and require immediate action to rectify	Format = 0000000000 Where: Each digit signifies a different situation 1 st = Shared SAR ID 3 rd = Concurrent Enrollment 4 th through 10 th = Reserved for future use.	
396	411	16	A/N	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z, 0 to 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
412	423	12	A/N	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z, 0 to 9 or blank	
424	424	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z or blank	
425	432	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	The date of birth of the student for this CPS transaction number.	Format = CCYYMMDD	
433	441	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS. Blank indicates this record could not be matched on Student ID and/or EFC during National SMART Grant processing.	Valid Social Security Number or BLANK if not matched	
442	462	21	A/N	Award ID	Award ID is a unique identifier for National SMART Grant Awards. It is a 21 byte field in the specific order of SSN (9 char.), Award Type (1 char. National SMART Grant = T), Award Year (2 char.), Pell School ID (6 char.), and Award Sequence Number (3 char.).	T = Award Type, 0 to 9	

National SMART Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
463	469	7	N	Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award	Field is calculated by summing all of the accepted and funded disbursement records for an award, subtracting any DMCS repayments for the award, and dividing that amount by the Scheduled Award Amount for the award.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %. Field can be populated with zeros.	
470	476	7	N	Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level	Total Eligibility Used across ALL Schools and Award Years for each applicable Academic Year Level.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %. Field can be populated with zeros.	
		476		Total Record Length			

National SMART Grant Reconciliation Report

The Reconciliation Report is a one-record student summary of processed records and can be helpful to a school as it completes both the year-end and ongoing reconciliation processes. This report can be downloaded, printed, or imported into a spreadsheet for comparison with the school's data. This report provides the total YTD disbursement amount per student with COD.

Business Rules

1. The Reconciliation Report may be requested by the school via batch data request or COD web site.
2. The Reconciliation Report is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The Reconciliation report is sent from the COD System with message class SGRC100P.

Record Layout

National SMART Grant Reconciliation Report Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	16	16	A/N	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student.	A to Z, 0 to 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
17	28	12	A/N	Student's First Name	The first name of the student.	A to Z, 0 to 9 or blank	
29	29	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student.	A to Z or blank	
30	50	21	A/N	Award ID	Award ID is a unique identifier for National SMART Grant Awards. It is a 21 byte field in the specific order of SSN (9 char.), Award Type (1 char. National SMART Grant = T), Award Year (2 char.), Pell School ID (6 char.), and Award Sequence Number (3 char.).	T = Award Type, 0 to 9	
51	51	1	N	Grade Level	Grade Level as reported by school to COD National SMART Grant Recipient Type 3= 3rd year for SMART Grant Recipient Type 4= 4th year for SMART Grant Recipient Type 5 = 5 th year/other undergraduate for SMART Grant Recipient Type	3 = 3 rd year 4 = 4 th year 5 = 5 th year/other undergraduate	
52	52	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
53	61	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS	Valid Social Security Number or BLANK if not matched	
62	67	6	N	Reported Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of the reporting campus	Valid Pell-ID	
68	69	2	N	Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from the eligible SAR used to calculate the award.	Range = 01 to 99	
70	74	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	

National SMART Grant Reconciliation Report Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
75	81	7	N	Origination Award Amount	Annual award amount supplied on the origination record.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
82	86	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
87	93	7	N	YTD Disbursement Amount	Total of all the accepted Disbursement amounts for the student.	0000000 to 9999999. The first five positions are the whole dollars and the last two positions are the cents.	If there are no disbursements at the Pell Processor or they have all been rejected then this amount will be 0.
94	94	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
95	95	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
96	101	6	N	CIP Code	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Code for the National SMART Grant Recipient Type. CIP Code=Student's Major Course of Study Note: This numeric field does not include the decimal point.	Refer to Volume VI, Section 9 for a complete list of valid values. Format example: 123456, for Major Course of Study 12.3456	
		101		Total Record Length			

National SMART Grant Year-to-Date Record (YTD)

A Year-to-Date (YTD) Record can be requested for one given student or for all National SMART Grant recipients at the school and contains detailed award and disbursement data at a transaction level. The YTD Record shows the number of recipients at the school; the number of award and disbursement records that were accepted and rejected; and, for certain edit codes, the number of times a school received that specific edit code on a response document. The YTD Record can be used to replace a corrupt database or to reconcile records with accepted data on COD.

Business Rules

1. The Year-To-Date Record may be requested by the school via batch data request, or the COD web site.
2. The Year-To-Date Record is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The Year-To-Date Record is sent from the COD System with message class SGYR100P.

Origination Record Layout

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	YTD Record Indicator	Indicates if record is the YTD Origination, YTD Disbursement or Summary data.	Constant: "0"	
2	22	21	A/N	Award ID	Award ID is a unique identifier for the National SMART Grant Awards. It is a 21 byte field in the specific order of SSN (9 char.), Award Type (1 char. National SMART Grant = T), Award Year (2 char.), Pell School ID (6 char.), and Award Sequence Number (3 char.).	T = Award Type, 0 to 9	
23	23	1	N	Grade Level	Grade Level as reported by school to COD for National SMART Grant Recipient Type 3= 3rd year for SMART Grant Recipient Type 4= 4th year for SMART Grant Recipient Type 5 = 5 th year/other undergraduate for SMART Grant Recipient Type	3 = 3 rd year 4 = 4 th year 5 = 5 th year/other undergraduate	
24	24	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
25	33	9	N	Original SSN	Student's SSN from original FAFSA for this school year	001010001 to 999999999	Identifier
34	35	2	A	Original Name Code	Student's name code from original FAFSA for this school year.	Uppercase A to Z; . (period); ' (apostrophe); - (dash); BLANK: no last name	Identifier
36	41	6	N	Attended Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of campus attended.	Valid Pell-ID	Identifier Change creates new origination record. Institution must change payment amounts for student at original attended campus as necessary.
42	46	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
47	59	13	A/N	Origination Cross-Reference	This field can contain any cross-reference information useful to the institution to identify student records internally.	Institution defined	This is a School Use only field. No edits are performed in COD. Any data received in this field must be transmitted back to the school.
60	60	1	A	Action Code	Code to indicate action taken	Valid Codes: A = Accepted - all fields accepted C = Corrected - one or more fields corrected	Rejected YTD records shall contain Requested Original SSN, Original Name Code, Attended Campus, and "Action Code". All other fields shall be blank and no other records for the student will be enclosed in batch.
61	61	1	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
62	68	7	N	Accepted Award amount for entire school year	Must equal the award amount calculated by the institution to be disbursed to this student for attendance for this entire National SMART Grant award year.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range: 000000-MAX AWARD AMOUNT	Cannot exceed Total Payment Ceiling for student – award validation performed.
69	76	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #1	Date 1st disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format: CCYYMMDD Range: TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	
77	84	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #2	Date 2nd disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
85	92	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #3	Date 3rd disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
93	100	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #4	Date 4th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
101	108	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #5	Date 5th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
109	116	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #6	Date 6th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
117	124	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #7	Date 7th disbursement to student is estimated to be made	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
125	132	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #8	Date 8th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
133	140	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #9	Date 9th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
141	148	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #10	Date 10th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
149	156	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #11	Date 11th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
157	164	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #12	Date 12th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
165	172	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #13	Date 13th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
173	180	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #14	Date 14th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
181	188	8	N	Accepted Estimated Disbursement Date #15	Date 15th disbursement to student is estimated to be made.	Format = CCYYMMDD Range = [see field position 69 in this record] or BLANK	
189	196	8	D	Accepted Enrollment Date	First date that the student was enrolled in an eligible program for the designated school year. If the student enrolled in a crossover payment period before the first day of the National SMART Grant award year (July 1), report the actual start date of the student's classes for that payment period.	CCYYMMDD = Range = 20090101 to 20100630	
197	197	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant Spaces	
198	198	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant Spaces	
199	199	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant Spaces	
200	201	2	N	Accepted Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from eligible SAR used to calculate the student's award	Must be numeric: 01 to 99	Changes to this field, after associated disbursements are made, create a new active origination record. Disbursements for the previous origination will be set to zero.
202	206	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
207	207	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
208	208	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
209	209	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
210	216	7	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Origination
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
217	217	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
218	219	2	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
220	221	2	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
222	225	4	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
226	229	4	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
230	232	3	A/N	Institution Internal Sequence Number	This is an internal sequence number the institution can define.	Institutional defined	No editing
233	238	6	N	CIP Code	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Code for the National SMART Grant Grant Recipient Type. CIP Code=Student's Major Course of Study (99V9999 implied decimal)	Refer to Volume VI, Section 9 for a complete list of valid values. Format example: 99v9999 (v is implied decimal)	
239	251	13	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
252	256	5	N	National SMART Grant Scheduled Award	The Maximum Award Amount set prior to the beginning of the Award Year.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
257	272	16	A	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
273	284	12	A	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction.	A – Z, 0 – 9 or blank	
285	285	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction.	A – Z or blank	
286	294	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS.	Valid Social Security Number	
295	302	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	Date of birth of the student.	Valid date of birth = CCYYMMDD	
303	303	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
304	310	7	N	YTD Disbursement Amount	The total of disbursements processed	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
311	336	26	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
337	344	8	D	Process Date	Date this record (segment) was processed by the National SMART Grant program	Format = CCYYMMDD	
345	350	6	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		350		Total Record Length			

Disbursement Record Layout

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	YTD Record Indicator	Indicates if record is the YTD Origination, YTD Disbursement, or Summary data.	Constant: "D"	
2	22	1	A/N	Award ID	Award ID is a unique identifier for National SMART Grant Awards. It is a 21 byte field in the specific order of SSN (9 char.), Award Type (1 char. National SMART Grant = T), Award Year (2 char.), Pell School ID (6 char.), and Award Sequence Number (3 char.).	T = Award Type, 0 to 9	
23	23	1	N	Grade Level	Grade Level as reported by school to COD for National SMART Grant Recipient Type 3= 3rd year for SMART Grant Recipient Type 4= 4th year for SMART Grant Recipient Type 5 = 5 th year/other undergraduate SMART Grant Recipient Type	3 = 3 rd year 4 = 4 th year 5 = 5 th year/other undergraduate	
24	24	1	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
25	37	13	A/N	Disbursement Cross-Reference	This field can contain any cross-reference information useful to the institution to identify student records internally.	Institution defined	No editing
38	38	1	A	Action Code	Code to indicate action taken	A = Accepted - all fields accepted	
39	40	2	N	Disbursement Number	Number of the disbursement per student for the Award Year	Must be numeric: 01 to 99	Identifier = 66 to 99 are Reserved for system-generated disbursements
41	47	7	N	Accepted Disbursement Amount	Amount of disbursement for student's payment period. If an adjustment, this value is a replacement amount.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros; do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. Range = 00000 to Maximum for Award Year	
48	48	1	A	Accepted Sign Indicator	Indicates whether the Reported Disbursement Amount is an increase or a decrease to the total amount that has been disbursed to the student for the award year.	P = positive N = negative	
49	56	8	D	Disbursement Date	Date this disbursement was or will be made to the student.	CCYYMMDD = Range = TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	Process Date must be within N days prior of disbursement date.
57	57	1	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
58	65	8	N	Payment Period Start Date	Beginning date of Payment Period	CCYYMMDD = Range = 20090101 to 20140630 or BLANK	Field is required when an institution is ineligible.

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
66	72	7	N	Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award	Field is calculated by summing all of the accepted and funded disbursement records for an award, subtracting any DMCS repayments for the award, and dividing that amount by the Scheduled Award Amount for the award.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %.	
73	79	7	N	Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level	Total Eligibility Used across ALL Schools and Award Years for each applicable Academic Year Level.	Format = 0000000 The last 4 digits represent less than 1 percent. Field does not include decimal point or %.	
80	129	40	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant Spaces	
130	137	8	D	Disbursement Process Date	Date disbursement information was processed by the COD System.	CCYYMMDD = Range = TBD (Date Pell Payment Schedule published on IFAP) to 20150930	
138	145	8	N	Routing ID	Unique entity identifier assigned to each record	00000002 – 99999999	The Routing ID (RID) must be for the Attended School.
146	149	4	N	Financial Award Year	The last year in the two-year cycle of the Program's Award Year.	Format: CCYY = last year in cycle = '2010'	
150	155	6	N	Attended Campus Pell-ID	Pell-ID of attended campus. Change creates new Origination/Award record. Institution must change award amounts for student at original attended campus as necessary.	Valid Pell-ID	Identifier Change creates new origination /award record. Institution must change award amounts for student at original attended campus as necessary.
156	171	16	A	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction.	Valid values: A – Z, 0 – 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
172	183	12	A	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction.	Valid values: A – Z, 0 – 9 or blank	
184	184	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction.	Valid Values: A – Z or blank	
185	193	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS.	Valid social security number	
194	201	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	Student's Date of birth for this CPS transaction.	Valid date of birth: CCYYMMDD	

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Disbursement
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
202	203	2	N	Disbursement Sequence Number	The two-digit integer assigned to count the progression of disbursement adjustments for a given Disbursement Number. This numerical string tracks the number of transactions that have been processed for a previously accepted or corrected Disbursement Number.	Valid Values: Must be incrementally sequential within the following group assignment: 01 - 65 School-Assigned 66 - 90 COD-Assigned Or Web-based transactions	If the Disbursement Release Indicator is False, the Disbursement Sequence must be 01. All disbursements either submitted by a school or generated by the COD System, must be included in the file. Each Disbursement transaction must be written to the file in the order that it appears in the database. For example: School submits Disb Sequence Numbers 01 and 02 for Disbursement Num 01. COD creates a system-generated Disb Sequence Number 66 and then school submits Disb Sequence Number 03. The transactions should appear in the record in the order: 01, 02, 66, and 03.
204	204	1	A/N	Disbursement Release Indicator	Value that is reported by the school to indicate whether the disbursement is anticipated or actual. COD sets the value to true for Disbursements accepted from Phase-In Schools.	T- True (record for payment) F - False (disbursement is anticipated)	If the Disbursement Sequence Number is equal to or greater than 02, then the Disbursement Release Indicator must always be True.
205	206	2	N	Previous Disbursement Sequence Number	The prior sequence number is given to substantiate the order in which Disbursement records were processed.	Valid Values: Must be incrementally sequential within the following group assignment: 01 - 65 School-Assigned 66 - 90 COD-Assigned Or Web-based transactions BLANK (when disbursement sequence number =01 and no previous disbursement sequence number exists)	Identify the last sequence number that was processed immediately before this disbursement was accepted.
207	350	144	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future Expansion	Constant Spaces	
		350		Total Record Length			

Summary Record Layout

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	1	1	A	YTD Record Indicator	Indicates if record is the YTD Origination, YTD Disbursement, or Summary data.	Constant: "S"	
2	8	7	N	Number of Recipients	The number of students with at least one accepted actual disbursement at this attended campus.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
9	15	7	N	Total Originations	Year -to-Date number of originations received for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
16	22	7	N	Originations Accepted	Year-to-Date number of originations received and accepted for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
23	29	7	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
30	36	7	N	Originations Rejected	Year-to-Date number of originations received and rejected for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
37	43	7	N	Total Disbursements	Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
44	50	7	N	Disbursements Accepted	Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received and accepted for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
51	57	7	N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
58	64	7	A/N	Disbursements Rejected	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of Disbursements received and rejected for the institution.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999	
65	67	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number.	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
68	74	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
75	77	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number.	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
78	84	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
85	87	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
88	94	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
95	97	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
98	104	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
105	107	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	

National SMART Grant Year-To-Date (YTD) Record							Summary
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
108	114	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
115	117	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
118	124	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
125	127	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
128	134	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
135	137	3	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
138	144	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
145	147	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
148	154	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
155	157	3	N	Comment Code XXX	Comment code number	Range = 000 to 999 or Blank	
158	164	7	N	Comment Code XXX Count	Provided by the National SMART Grant Processor. Year-to-Date number of times comment code was returned to the institution on an acknowledgement.	Range = 0000000 to 9999999 or Blank	
165	350	186	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
		350		Total Record Length			

National SMART Grant Pending Disbursement List

This report provides a listing of all National SMART Grant anticipated disbursements (DRI = false).

Business Rules

1. The Pending Disbursement List is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a weekly basis in the following formats:
 - a. Preformatted Text file (message class SGPD100P)
2. The Pending Disbursement List is available via the COD web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The Pending Disbursement List available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
3. The report will be sent to schools weekly until the last day of December for that specific award year. Example: Award year 2009-2010 ends 9/30/2010; the final date that COD would generate the Pending Disbursement List for 2009-2010 would be 12/31/2010.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Although the Pending Disbursement List is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout

National SMART Grant Pending Disbursement List		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	Award Year	2009-2010
Comma	Delimiter	,
B	School Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
C	Routing ID (External School ID.)	8 digit number. 0-9
Comma	Delimiter	,
D	PELL ID (School PL ID)	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
E	Address (School Address)	Character field: 40 characters per line (up to three address lines): 0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
F	CityStateZip	Character field: 0-9

National SMART Grant Pending Disbursement List		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
		Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
G	Student First Name	Character field: Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
H	Student Last Name	Character field: Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
I	SSN (Student Social Security Number)	Number field: 001010001–999999998
Comma	Delimiter	,
J	Date of Birth (Student Date of Birth)	Date field: Format is CCYY-MM-DD
Comma	Delimiter	,
K	Award ID (Student Award ID)	Character field: 123456789T10123456001 21-character award ID of a National SMART Grant The components of the Award ID are: Person's SSN: 001010001–999999998 Program Indicator ('T' for National SMART Grant) Award Year: 10, for 2009-2010 Pell School code: 000000-999999 Sequence Number: 001-999
Comma	Delimiter	,
L	Grade Level (Student Grade Level)	Number field: For National SMART Grant: 3, 4 or 5
Comma	Delimiter	,
M	Batch ID/Document ID	Character field: Example: 2008-09-18T20:19:25.4372193049
Comma	Delimiter	,

National SMART Grant Pending Disbursement List		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
N	Disb. Release Ind. (Disbursement Release Indicator)	Character field: 'N' for No
Comma	Delimiter	,
O	Disb. Date (Disbursement Date)	Date field: Format is CCYY-MM-DD
Comma	Delimiter	,
P	Disb. No. (Disbursement Number – sequential number which uniquely identifies a disbursement for an award.)	Number field: 1-99
Comma	Delimiter	,
Q	Disb. Seq No. (Disbursement Sequence Number – determines the order in which transactions must be processed for a given disbursement number.)	Number field: 1-999
Comma	Delimiter	,
R	Disbursement Amount	Decimal field
Comma	Delimiter	,
S	Subtotal Disbursement Amount for Student	Decimal field
Comma	Delimiter	,
T	Total Number of Disbursements (the count of all disbursements on the report)	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
U	Total Disbursement Amount (the sum of all disbursements on the report)	Decimal field

Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant Reports

TEACH Grant Reports Options

Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant reports are available to schools in a variety of format options. TEACH Grant reports are available via the school's SAIG mailbox or via the school's Newsbox on the COD web site.

Business Rules

1. TEACH Grant Reports for 2009-2010 are sent to schools as a flat file and not an XML document.
2. TEACH Grant Reports for 2009-2010 are sent to school's SAIG mailbox in the following format options. Not all reports are offered in all formats:
 - a. Preformatted Text file
 - i. Portrait
 - ii. Courier 10
 - iii. 78 characters per line
 - iv. 59 lines per page
 - b. Fixed-length File
3. Many TEACH Grant Reports for 2009-2010 are viewable on the COD web site in the following format option:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
4. Some report options are tailored to a specific report. These specific options are discussed under the appropriate report section.

Below is a summary of all TEACH Grant reports and available formats generated by the COD System.

<i>Format and Delivery Methods</i>				SAIG Mailbox					COD Web Site	
				Preformatted Text	Comma-Delimited	Pipe-Delimited	Fixed Length	Do Not Distribute	PDF	Comma-Delimited
Report Name	Report Selection Web Page	Sort	Frequency							
Multiple Reporting Record (MRR)		SSN	Daily							
School Account Statement (SAS)		SSN	Monthly							
Pending Disbursement Listing		Last Name	Weekly							
Inactive Grant Report		Award ID	Monthly							
SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report		SSN	Weekly**							
Rebuild List		Award ID	By Request							
ATS Discharge Report		Discharge Date	Weekly							

*Links to separate SAS Page

**If triggered by change

TEACH Grant Header/Trailer Layout

TEACH Grant Batch Header Layout

TEACH Grant Batch Header Layout							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	10	10	A	Header Identifier	Identify Header record in file. Left Justified.	This field is required. Constant: 'TEACH HDR '	Missing Batch Header – Reject Batch
11	14	4	N	Data Record Length	Length of data records included in this Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 0001 to 9999	If not equal to length for Message Class, then Reject Batch.
15	40	26	A	Batch ID	Number generated by the institution to uniquely identify a specific batch of records.	This field is required. Format = XXCCYY999999CCYYMMDDHHMMSS Where: XX = batch type code (alpha) CCYY = last year in cycle: '2009' 999999 = First six digits of Attended OPE ID CCYYMMDD = date batch created HHMMSS = time batch created	Valid TEACH Batch Type codes: TS - TEACH SAS (Monthly Data) TW – TEACH SAS (YTD Data) TN - TEACH SSN/DOB/Name Change TM - TEACH MRR TI - TEACH Inactive Grants TU - TEACH PDL If duplicate Batch ID, then reject Batch. If Batch type does not agree with Message Class type, then reject Batch. If Batch Award Year does not agree with Message Class award year, then reject. If Attended OPE ID is ineligible, then send warning message. If Attended OPE ID is a branch campus or has Central Funding, then reject Batch. If date batch created is > system date, then reject Batch.
41	48	8	A/N	Attended OPE ID	The Attended OPE ID number assigned to institution.	Valid Attended OPE ID number or blank.	If not blank and not equal to Attended OPE ID, then warn the Batch.
49	58	10	A/N	Software Provider	For non-Express software provide an identifier to indicate the software provider and version number if applicable.	This field is required. Software provider defined or blank	No edits will be performed on this field.
59	62	4	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
63	63	1	A	ED Use	ED Use Only – do not use	Constant Spaces	Media Type = Y for Year-to-Date
64	68	5	A/N	ED Use	ED Use Only – do not use	Constant spaces	ED Express PC software version number
69	76	8	N	Process Date	Date the corresponding Batch was processed.	Format = CCYYMMDD	Completed as a result of processing the Batch.

TEACH Grant Batch Header Layout							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
77	100	24	N	Batch Reject Reasons	List of up to eight 3-digit batch reject reason codes which occurred during initial editing of the Batch. Only reject reason codes hit will display in this field. Otherwise, this space will be zero filled.	Reject Reasons format = 000 to 999 Position 101 to 103 = 1st reject reason code Position 104 to 106 = 2nd reject reason code Position 107 to 109 = 3rd reject reason code Position 110 to 112 = 4th reject reason code Position 113 to 115 = 5th reject reason code Position 116 to 118 = 6th reject reason code Position 119 to 121 = 7th reject reason code Position 122 to 124 = 8th reject reason code	These are the 200 series of edits that can be found in this section of the Technical Reference.
		XX	A	Unused	Length extended to make the header record the same length as the detail records which follow.	Constant spaces	
		≥ 100		Total Record Length			

TEACH Grant Batch Trailer Layout

TEACH Grant Batch Trailer Layout							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	10	10	A	Trailer Identifier	Identify Trailer record in file.	This field is required. Constant: 'TEACH TLR '	Missing Batch Trailer – reject batch. No detail records—reject Batch.
11	14	4	N	Data Record Length	Length of data records included in this Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 0001 to 9999	If not equal to Data Record on Header, then reject Batch.
15	40	26	A	Batch ID	Number generated by the institution to uniquely identify a specific batch of records.	This field is required. Format = XXCCYY999999CCYYMMDDHHMMSS Where: XX = batch type code (alpha) CCYY = last year in cycle = '2010' 999999 = First six digits of Attended OPE ID CCYYMMDD = date batch created HHMMSS = time batch created	If not equal to Batch ID on Header, then reject Batch.
41	46	6	N	Reported Number of Records	Number of data records included in the Batch.	This field is required. Must be numeric: 000000 to 999999	If not equal to count of detail records in input Batch, then return warning message.
47	57	11	N	Unused	Constant Zeros		
58	58	1	A	Reported Total Sign Indicator	Positive or negative sign for total amount reported.	This field is required. P = Positive N = Negative	
59	64	6	N	Accepted and Corrected Number of Records	ED USE ONLY - Number of data records accepted and corrected.	000000 to 999999	
65	75	11	N	Accepted and Corrected Total of Batch	ED USE ONLY - Total Award or Disbursement amount accepted and corrected on Batch.	Dollars and cents. Use leading zeros, do not include the \$ sign or decimal point. 00000000000 to 99999999999	
76	76	1	A	Accepted and Corrected Total Sign Indicator	ED USE ONLY - Positive or negative sign for total amount accepted.	P = Positive N = Negative	
77	82	6	N	Number of Duplicate Records	ED USE ONLY- Number of data records that duplicate a previously accepted Origination or Disbursement record. For all other types of batches this field is all zeroes.	000000 to 999999 or Blank.	
83	100	18	A	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
		XX	A	Unused	Length extended to make the trailer record the same length as the detail records.	Constant spaces	
		≥ 100		Total Record Length			

TEACH Grant Multiple Reporting Record (MRR)

The Multiple Reporting Record (MRR) provides information to a school about a student’s origination and disbursement status at other schools and the amount of TEACH Grant award(s) disbursed. The TEACH Grant MRR only identifies one primary type of multiple reporting conditions: concurrent enrollment.

Business Rules

1. An MRR can only be COD system generated.
2. The MRR is provided in fixed-length, flat file format.
3. The MRR is sent from the COD System using message class THMR100P.

Data Request

Beginning March 2009, an MRR can be requested by the school via batch data request.

Record Layout

TEACH Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
1	2	2	A	Record Type	Code that indicates the reason the institution is receiving the record.	RO = Data request for Origination information. RD = Data request for Disbursement information. RN = No MRR information found CE = The student is concurrently enrolled	
3	8	6	A/N	Requesting Institution OPEID	First six digits of the OPEID of the requesting attended campus of the student. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment records.	Must be a valid first six digits of OPEID assigned by the Department of Education. May be BLANK.	Data request available March 2009
9	9	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 1	Indicates the institution is requesting origination or disbursement information. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment records.	O = Send origination information D = Send disbursement information May be BLANK.	Data request available March 2009
10	10	1	A	Multiple Reporting Request Code 2	Indicates the institution is requesting by selected student, selected institution, or all students. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment records.	A = Send list of other institutions for all students S = Send list of other institutions for students listed in record. I = Send student for institution listed in record May be blank.	Data request available March 2009
11	21	11	A	MR Student ID	The Student SSN and Name code for which a MRR is requested. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment records.	Blank or 001010001XX to 999999999XX where XX = Uppercase A to Z; . (period); ' (apostrophe); (dash); Blank = no last name	Data request available March 2009
22	27	6	A/N	MR Institution first six digits of OPEID	The institution code for which MRR are requested. Will be blank for concurrent enrollment records.	Valid first six digits of OPEID. May be blank.	Data request available March 2009
28	36	9	N	Student Original SSN	Student's Original SSN from the origination record.	001010001 to 999999999	

TEACH Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
37	38	2	A	Original Name Code	Student's name code from the origination record.	Uppercase A to Z; . (period); ' (apostrophe); 1 (dash) Blank (no last name).	
39	44	6	A/N	First six digits of Institution OPEID	First six digits of OPEID of the attended campus of the student. Use the record type to interpret the relationship this institution has to the institution receiving this record.	Must be a valid first six digits of OPEID assigned by the Department of Education.	
45	114	70	A/N	Institution Name	The name of the institution.		
115	149	35	A/N	Institution Street Address – Line 1	The street or post office box address of institution.		
150	184	35	A/N	Institution Street Address – Line 2	The street or post office box address of institution.		
185	209	25	A/N	Institution City	The city in which the institution is located.		
210	211	2	A	Institution State	The two-character code assigned by the US Postal Service to the state or other entity in which the institution is located.		
212	220	9	A/N	Zip Code	The zip code of the institution.		
221	250	30	A/N	Financial Aid Administrator (FAA) Name	The full name of the institutional administrator officially responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data, starting with first name, e.g., JOHN E DOE.		
251	260	10	N	FAA Telephone Number	The working phone number for the person indicated as FAA.	Includes area code, but not parentheses or dashes.	
261	270	10	A/N	FAA Fax Number (Optional)	The working fax number used by the person indicated as FAA.	May be BLANK. Otherwise includes area code, but not parentheses or dashes.	
271	320	50	A/N	Internet Address	Internet address of an authorized official.	May be BLANK.	
321	327	7	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
328	334	7	N	Origination Award Amount	Annual award amount supplied on the origination record.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
335	336	2	N	Transaction Number	CPS-assigned Transaction number from the eligible SAR used to calculate the award.	Range = 01 to 99	
337	341	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion	Constant spaces	
342	349	8	D	Enrollment Date	First date the student was enrolled in an eligible program for the award year.	CCYYMMDD Range = 20090101 to 20100630	
350	357	8	D	Origination Create Date	Date the origination was created in COD database.	CCYYMMDD	

TEACH Grant Multiple Reporting Record							
First	Last	Len	Type	Field Name	Description	Valid Values	Processing Notes/Edits
358	364	7	N	Total of Disbursements Accepted	Total amount of all disbursements for a specific award accepted by the TEACH Program.	Range = 0000000 to AWARD AMOUNT MAX	
365	372	8	D	Last Activity Date	Date the last payment was received from the institution.	Format = CCYYMMDD	
373	380	8	D	Next Estimated Disbursement Date	Date of the next estimated disbursement date.	Blank or CCYYMMDD	
381	385	5	A/N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
386	395	10	N	ED Use Flags	Flags that are set to inform institutions of modifications that have been made to their database and require immediate action to rectify	Format = 0000000000 Where: Each digit signifies a different situation 1 st = Shared SAR ID 3 rd = Concurrent Enrollment 4 th through 10 th = Reserved for future use.	
396	411	16	A/N	Student's Last Name	The last name of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z, 0 to 9, period, apostrophe, hyphen or blank	
412	423	12	A/N	Student's First Name	The first name of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z, 0 to 9 or blank	
424	424	1	A	Student's Middle Initial	The middle initial of the student for this CPS transaction number.	A to Z or blank	
425	432	8	D	Student's Date of Birth	The date of birth of the student for this CPS transaction number.	Format = CCYYMMDD	
433	441	9	N	Student's Current SSN	Social Security Number, as altered by the student through the CPS. This field equals the original SSN if the student has not changed SSN in the CPS. Blank indicates this record could not be matched on Student ID and/or EFC during ACG Grant processing.	Valid Social Security Number or BLANK if not matched	
442	462	21	A/N	Award ID	Award ID is a unique identifier for TEACH Awards. It is a 21 byte field in the specific order of SSN (9 char.), Award Type (1 char. TEACH Award = H), Award Year (2 char.), first six numbers of OPEID (6 char.), and Award Sequence Number (3 char.).	H = Award Type	
463	469	7	N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
470	476	7	N	Unused	Reserved for future expansion.	Constant spaces	
		476		Total Record Length			

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS)

The TEACH School Account Statement (SAS) is a monthly statement, similar to a bank statement, which summarizes a school's TEACH processing activity for each month. The TEACH SAS is a school's primary tool used in reconciliation, and should be compared to both financial aid and business office records. This file provides the Department's official ending cash balance as of the end date of the file, based on data submitted by a school. As such, all schools with cash or disbursement activity within the award year will receive the TEACH SAS on a monthly basis.

Sections of the TEACH SAS

- **Cash Summary** - This section of the TEACH SAS provides the Department's official Ending Cash Balance for a school for the reported period. The Cash Summary contains both a monthly and a year-to-date summary of cash and award data processed at COD for that program year. This section can be compared to summary information on a school's internal systems. The comparison may then identify areas where further research is needed.
- **Cash Detail** - This section of the TEACH SAS provides detail on cash transactions processed at COD during the reported period. This includes drawdowns, drawdown adjustments, pushed funds, refunds of cash, returns, and/or reversals. If the monthly option is chosen, this section will only include cash transactions processed at COD during that month. If the year-to-date option is chosen, the section will include cash transactions processed at COD from the start of the program year through the end date of the file.
- **TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level** - This section of the TEACH SAS provides transaction-level detail for all disbursement and adjustment transactions processed on COD during the reported period. If the monthly option is chosen, this section will include disbursements booked on COD during the reported month as well as year-to-date unbooked disbursements. If the year-to-date option is chosen, the section will include all disbursements, booked and unbooked, on COD as of the end date of the report. This information can be used to do a transaction-level comparison to the school's internal records, for either that month, or year-to-date. Note that for TEACH, unbooked disbursements are typically future dated disbursements. In most cases, unbooked disbursements appearing on the TEACH SAS are rare.

Business Rules

1. The COD system generates the TEACH SAS and automatically sends it to a school's SAIG mailbox.
2. The TEACH SAS is generated monthly and includes all data through the last day of the previous month.
3. The TEACH SAS displays pennies for all dollar amount fields.
4. Schools have the option to select the TEACH SAS Report Activity Type on the COD Web site.
 - a. The choices for the Report Activity Type option are:
 - i. Monthly (Default)
 - ii. Year-to-Date
 - iii. Both Monthly and Year-to-Date
 - b. Schools may set or change their Report Activity Type option at any time. Changes will be applied to the next scheduled run of the TEACH SAS file.
 - c. Schools new to the TEACH program or schools that have not changed their options on the COD Web site are set to the default values.
 - d. A school's SAS options for the current award year will be carried over to the next award year with New Award Year Setup. If a school wants different options for different award years, it must update its options separately for each award year. Schools should ensure they are in the correct program year in the TEACH SAS Report Options screen before updating their options.

5. The TEACH SAS file is delivered to a school’s SAIG mailbox in Comma-Delimited format using the following message classes:
 - a. Monthly file (message class THSM10OP)
 - b. Year-to-Date file (message class THSY10OP)

Comma-Delimited (CSV) Record Layouts

Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Optional Header Information

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Header Information		Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type “T”)
Line	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
1	U.S. Department of Education	U.S. Department of Education
2	File Name	TEACH School Account Statement Cash Summary
3	School Code:	School's eight-digit OPE ID
4	School Name:	School Name

Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Optional Column Headings

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Optional Column Headings		Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type “T”)
Column	Column Heading	
A	Statement Record Type	
Comma	,	
B	TEACH School Account Statement Batch Identifier	
Comma	,	
C	School Code	
Comma	,	
D	Region Code	
Comma	,	
E	State Code	
Comma	,	
F	End Date	
Comma	,	
G	Process Date	
Comma	,	
H	Cash Summary Type	
Comma	,	
I	Beginning Cash Balance	
Comma	,	
J	Cash Receipts	
Comma	,	
K	Refunds of Cash	

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Optional Column Headings		Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Column Heading	
Comma	,	
L	Net Drawdown/Payments	
Comma	,	
M	Booked Disbursements	
Comma	,	
N	Booked Adjustments	
Comma	,	
O	Total Net Booked Disbursements	
Comma	,	
P	Ending Cash Balance	
Comma	,	
Q	Unbooked Disbursements	
Comma	,	
R	Unbooked Adjustments	
Comma	,	
S	Total Net Unbooked Disbursements	
Comma	,	
T	Cash Accepted and Posted Disbursements	
Comma	,	
U	Record Count Sequence Number	

Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Detail Record

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record		Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	T = Cash Summary
	Comma	,
B	TEACH School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = TS (Monthly) or TW (Year-to-Date) Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = 000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPE ID) Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS
	Comma	,
C	School Code	00000000-99999999
	Comma	,
D	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record		Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
	Comma	,
E	State Code 2-Letter state code of the school	Uppercase A – Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank
	Comma	,
F	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101-20991231
	Comma	,
G	Process Date Date file processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101-20991231
	Comma	,
H	Cash Summary Type	Y1 = Year-To-Date Cash Summary Total T1 = Monthly Cash Summary Total
	Comma	,
I	Beginning Cash Balance This is COD's beginning balance for this file. For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this field is zero filled For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this field represents last month's ending balance. It is all booked activity up to and through the prior month's end date	-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99 Zeros for Cash Summary Type = Y1
	Comma	,
J	Cash Receipts Total receipts of cash (drawdowns) for the period For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all cash receipt (drawdowns) transactions for the program Year-To-Date and corrections to drawdowns processed during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all cash receipts (drawdowns) transactions for the current month and corrections to drawdowns processed during current month	-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99 If no activity, zero filled
	Comma	,
K	Refunds of Cash Total cash refunded for the period For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all refund of cash transactions received by COD for the program Year-To-Date and corrections to refund of cash processed during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all refund of cash transactions received by COD for the current month and corrections to refund of cash processed during the current month	-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99 If no activity, zero filled
	Comma	,

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record		Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
L	<p>Net Drawdowns/Payments</p> <p>The difference between the total Cash Receipts (drawdowns) and total Refunds of Cash returned</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all cash receipts (drawdowns) minus all refunds of cash returned to COD for the program Year-To-Date</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all cash receipts (drawdowns) minus all refunds of cash returned to COD for the current month</p>	<p>-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99</p> <p>If no activity, zero filled</p>
	Comma	,
M	<p>Booked Disbursements</p> <p>The total net amount of all actual disbursements booked at COD</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month</p>	<p>-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99</p> <p>If no activity, zero filled</p>
	Comma	,
N	<p>Booked Adjustments</p> <p>The total net amount of all disbursement adjustments booked at COD</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all actual disbursement adjustments that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all actual disbursement adjustments that were booked at COD during the current month</p>	<p>-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99</p> <p>If no activity, zero filled</p> <p>(-) indicates a downward adjustment</p> <p>(+) indicates an upward adjustment</p>
	Comma	,
O	<p>Total Net Booked Disbursements</p> <p>The total of Net Booked Disbursements and Net Booked Adjustments</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all net disbursements and adjustments that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all net disbursements and adjustments that were booked at COD during the current month</p>	<p>-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99</p> <p>If no activity, zero filled</p>
	Comma	,
P	<p>Ending Cash Balance</p> <p>This is COD's ending balance for this file.</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the ending cash balance at COD as of the file end date</p>	<p>-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99</p>
	Comma	,
Q	<p>Unbooked Disbursements</p> <p>The total net amount of all the actual disbursements accepted but not booked at COD</p> <p>For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the sum of all unbooked actual net disbursements at COD as of the program Year-To-Date</p>	<p>-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99</p> <p>If no activity, zero filled</p>
	Comma	,

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record		Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
R	Unbooked Adjustments The total net amount of all the actual disbursement adjustments not booked at COD For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the sum of all unbooked actual net disbursement adjustments at COD as of the program Year-To-Date	-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99 If no activity, zero filled (-) indicates a downward adjustment (+) indicates an upward adjustment
	Comma	,
S	Total Net Unbooked Disbursements The total of Unbooked Disbursements and Unbooked Adjustments For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the sum of all unbooked actual disbursement activities at COD as of the program Year-To-Date	-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99 If no activity, zero filled
	Comma	,
T	Cash>Accepted and Posted Disbursements The difference between the Ending Cash Balance and the Total Net Unbooked Disbursements For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the total Year-To-Date unbooked amount applied to the ending balance	-999999999.99 to 0999999999.99 If no activity, zero filled
	Comma	,
U	Record Count Sequence Number Record counter for each Record in the SAS file	000001-999999

Cash Detail, Optional Column Headings

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Optional Column Headings		Cash Detail (Record Type "C")
Column	Column Heading	
A	Statement Record Type	
	Comma	,
B	TEACH School Account Statement Batch Identifier	
	Comma	,
C	School Code	
	Comma	,
D	Region Code	
	Comma	,
E	State Code	
	Comma	,
F	End Date	
	Comma	,
G	Process Date	
	Comma	,
H	Transaction Type – Cash	

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Optional Column Headings		Cash Detail (Record Type "C")
Column	Column Heading	
Comma	,	
I	Transaction Date	
Comma	,	
J	Check Number	
Comma	,	
K	Transaction Amount	
Comma	,	
L	Payment Control Number	
Comma	,	
M	Record Count Sequence Number	

Cash Detail, Detail Record

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record		Cash Detail (Record Type "C")
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	C = Cash Detail
	Comma	,
B	TEACH School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = TS (Monthly) or TW (Year-to-Date) Cycle Indicator = 09 (for 2009–2010) School Code = 000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPE ID) Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS
	Comma	,
C	School Code	00000000–99999999
	Comma	,
D	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99
	Comma	,
E	State Code 2-Letter state code of the school	Uppercase A – Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank
	Comma	,
F	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101-20991231
	Comma	,
G	Process Date	Format is CCYYMMDD

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record		Cash Detail (Record Type "C")
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
	Date file processed at COD	19000101-20991231
	Comma	,
H	Transaction Type – Cash Type of Cash Transaction	R = Cash Receipts X = Refunds of Cash
	Comma	,
I	Transaction Date Date that Refund of Cash [Excess Cash] is applied, or Date that Drawdown activity occurred or processed on COD	Format is CCYYMMDD
	Comma	,
J	Check Number (if available at COD) Check Number returned by the school on a check for refund of cash [return of excess cash]	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank
	Comma	,
K	Transaction Amount COD amount of the cash receipts or refunds of cash transaction	-9999999999 to 0999999999 Cannot be blank; can be zero filled
	Comma	,
L	Payment Control Number Code received from G5 for cash receipts only	Numeric > 0 Can be blank
	Comma	,
M	Record Count Sequence Number Record counter for each record in the TEACH SAS file	000001-999999

TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Column Headings

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Column Headings		TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Column Heading	
A	Statement Record Type	
Comma	,	
B	TEACH School Account Statement Batch Identifier	
Comma	,	
C	School Code	
Comma	,	
D	Region Code	
Comma	,	
E	State Code	
Comma	,	
F	End Date	
Comma	,	

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Column Headings		TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Column Heading	
G	Run Date	
Comma	,	
H	Award Identifier	
Comma	,	
I	Award Booked Date	
Comma	,	
J	Disbursement Booked Date	
Comma	,	
K	Disbursement Amount	
Comma	,	
L	Disbursement Actual Net Adjustment	
Comma	,	
M	Disbursement Number	
Comma	,	
N	Disb Sequence Number	
Comma	,	
O	Transaction Type	
Comma	,	
P	Transaction Date	
Comma	,	
Q	Award Total YTD Disbursement Amount	
Comma	,	
R	Student's First Name	
Comma	,	
S	Student's Last Name	
Comma	,	
T	Record Count Sequence Number	

TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Detail Record

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record		TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	D = Disbursement Activity Detail
	Comma	,

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record		TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
B	TEACH School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = TS (Monthly) or TW (Year-to-Date) Cycle Indicator = 09 (for 09-10) School Code = 000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPE ID) Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS
	Comma	,
C	School Code	00000000-99999999
	Comma	,
D	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99
	Comma	,
E	State Code 2-letter state code of the school.	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank
	Comma	,
F	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD
	Comma	,
G	Run Date Date file processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD
	Comma	,
H	Award Identifier (Award ID) associated with this record	Student's Social Security Number: 001010001-999999998 Award Type: H = TEACH Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) First Six Characters of School OPEID: 000000-999999 Award Sequence Number: 001-999
	Comma	,
I	Award Booked Date (at COD) Date the award booked at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD This field will be blank for unbooked awards
	Comma	,
J	Disbursement Booked Date (at COD) Date the individual disbursement activity booked at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD This field will be blank for unbooked awards
	Comma	,
K	Disbursement Amount—COD COD-calculated actual gross amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	Numeric >= 0
	Comma	,

TEACH Grant School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record		TEACH Award Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
L	Disbursement Actual Net Adjustment—COD COD-calculated actual net adjustment amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	-99999 to 099999 Can be blank
	Comma	,
M	Disbursement Number The disbursement number for the current disbursement transaction	
	Comma	,
N	Disbursement Sequence Number The sequence number that determines the order in which the disbursement activity is processed	01–99
	Comma	,
O	Transaction Type—Disbursement Disbursement Activity Type recorded at COD	A = Adjustment D = Disbursement Disbursement Activity = Q is not indicated on the SAS
	Comma	,
P	Transaction Date Date disbursement activity occurred at the school	Format is CCYYMMDD
	Comma	,
Q	Award Total YTD Disbursement Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual gross amounts (in dollars) for the award This field is only populated in the YTD Activity Type and lists the total YTD booked amount within the final booked transaction for each award listed.	Numeric >= 0 In the Monthly Activity file, this field is always zeroes
	Comma	,
R	Student's First Name	
	Comma	,
S	Student's Last Name	
	Comma	,
T	Record Count Sequence Number Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001–999999

TEACH Grant Pending Disbursement List

This report provides a listing of all TEACH Grant anticipated disbursements (DRI = false).

Business Rules

1. The Pending Disbursement List is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a weekly basis in the following formats:
 - a. Preformatted Text file (message class THPD100P)
2. The Pending Disbursement List is available via the COD web site in the following format:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The Pending Disbursement List available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Although the Pending Disbursement List is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout

TEACH Grant Pending Disbursement List		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	Award Year	2009-2010
Comma	Delimiter	,
B	School Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
C	Routing ID (External School ID.)	8 digit number. 0-9
Comma	Delimiter	,
D	OPE ID (First six characters of school's OPE ID)	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
E	Address (School Address)	Character field: 40 characters per line (up to three address lines): 0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
F	CityStateZip	Character field: 0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)

TEACH Grant Pending Disbursement List		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
Comma	Delimiter	,
G	Student First Name	Character field: Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
H	Student Last Name	Character field: Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
I	SSN (Student Social Security Number)	Number field: 001010001–999999998
Comma	Delimiter	,
J	Award ID (Student Award ID)	Character field: 123456789H10123456001 21 character award ID of a TEACH Grant The components of the Award ID are: Person's SSN: 001010001–999999998 Program Indicator ('H' for TEACH) Award Year: 10, for 2009-2010 OPE ID code: 000000-099999 Sequence Number: 001-999
Comma	Delimiter	,
K	Batch ID/Document ID	Character field: Example: 2009-09-18T20:19:25.4372193049
Comma	Delimiter	,
L	Disb. Date (Disbursement Date)	Date field: Format is CCYY-MM-DD
Comma	Delimiter	,
M	Disb. Seq No. (Disbursement Sequence Number – determines the order in which transactions must be processed for a given disbursement number.)	Number field: 1-999
Comma	Delimiter	,
N	Disbursement Amount	Decimal field
Comma	Delimiter	,
O	Subtotal Disbursement Amount for Student	Decimal field

TEACH Grant Pending Disbursement List		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
Comma	Delimiter	,
P	Total Number of Disbursements (the count of all disbursements on the report)	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
Q	Total Disbursement Amount (the sum of all disbursements on the report)	Decimal field

Sample TEACH Grant Pending Disbursement List Mockup

Run Date:03/30/2010	U.S. Department of Education Federal TEACH Grant Program TEACH Pending Disbursement Listing For Award Year: 2009-2010	Page 1 of 1 Run Time: 09:59AM
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT		

School Name:Adelphi University Address: Adelphi University Arlington, VA 12345-6789		OPE ID: 00100700 Routing ID: 10001007
Student First Name Student Last Name SSN	Disb. Date Batch ID/Document ID Award ID	Disb. No. Disb. Amt
BYRON MERATI 999999998	2009-12-31 2009-08-11T20:44:01.4710001007 999999998H09001007001	02 \$100.00
	2009-08-21 2009-08-11T20:44:01.4710001007 999999998H09001007001	01 \$100.00
SUBTOTAL DISBURSEMENT AMOUNT:		\$200.00
DAVID HONNER 999999999	2009-08-31 2009-12-31T14:05:47.3723211676 999999999H09001007001	01 \$100.00
TOTAL NUMBER OF DISBURSEMENTS: 3	TOTAL DISBURSEMENT AMOUNT:	\$300.00

TEACH Inactive Grants Report

The TEACH Inactive Grants Report lists all TEACH Grant awards that have been inactivated (the award and any pending or actual disbursements have been adjusted to \$0) by the school for the reporting period. The reported period is a 30 day period, as shown at the top of the report, and this will be the calendar month prior to the run date of the report.

This report can be used to:

- Confirm that only the correct grants have been made inactive
 - Schools can reconcile this report with internal school records to verify that all awards needing to be made inactive have been processed at COD.

Business Rules

1. The TEACH Inactive Grants Report is automatically sent to the school’s SAIG mailbox on a monthly basis.
2. The TEACH Inactive Grants Report is available via the SAIG mailbox in the following format:
 - a. Preformatted Text file (message class THIGPFOP)
3. The Inactive Grants Report is available via the COD web site in the following formats:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The Inactive Grants Report available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
4. Although the Inactive Grants Report is generated monthly, if there is no data for the report on a given month, the report will not be sent to the schools’ SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Format Options
 Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout

TEACH Grant Inactive Grants Report		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	OPE ID	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
B	School Name	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
C	Address Line 1	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
D	Address Line 2	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period)

TEACH Grant Inactive Grants Report		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
E	ADDRESS LINE	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
F	City	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
G	State	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
H	ZIP Code	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
I	Award ID	Character field: 123456789H10123456001 Student's Social Security Number: 001010001–999999998 Award Type: H = TEACH Program Year: 10, for 2009-2010 School OPEID: 123456 Last three digit field: sequence number
Comma	Delimiter	,
J	Count (Award ID) No.1	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
K	Student Name	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,

TEACH Grant Inactive Grants Report		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
L	Inactive Date	Date field: Format MM-DD-YYYY
Comma	Delimiter	,
M	Award Type Description	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0-9 • Uppercase A-Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
N	First of Month	Date/time field: Format MM-DD-YYYY HH:MM
Comma	Delimiter	,
O	End of Month	Date/time field: Format MM-DD-YYYY HH:MM
Comma	Delimiter	,
P	Reporting Period	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0-9 • Uppercase A-Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)

Sample TEACH Grant Inactive Grants Report Mockup

```

RUN DATE: 03/30/2009          U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION          PAGE 1
RUN TIME: 04:34PM            FEDERAL TEACH GRANT PROGRAM
                                TEACH INACTIVE GRANTS REPORT
                                REPORTING PERIOD: 20010-03-01 - 2010-03-31

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

SCHOOL OPEID: 00000366
SCHOOL NAME: Mayo College
ADDRESS: Mayo College        Arlington, VA 12345-6789

AWARD ID          BORROWER NAME          INACTIVE
-----          -----          DATE
100017013H10000003001    CREWS, JOHN M          03/20/2010
100013828H10000003001    JOHNSON, THOMAS P     03/21/2010
TOTAL NUMBER OF INACTIVE TEACH GRANTS FOR PERIOD:          2
-----
    
```

TEACH Grant SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report

The TEACH SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report lists students who have had identifier changes (including changes to SSN, name, and date of birth) during the reporting period, which is 90 days prior to the report end date. A student with an identifier change will be included on your school's report if that person was associated with your school for any of the 3 most recent award years. The change may have been initiated by: a) your school, b) another school associated with that student, or c) Direct Loan Servicing (in the case of an SSN change only). The report detail provides information on the school submitting the change, the field changed, the old value, the new value, and the date the change was accepted, to assist your school with researching any related identifier issues.

The information on this report can be used to:

- Confirm identifier changes sent by your school have been accepted properly on COD.
- Update your records (where appropriate).
 - Because your school may not have initiated the change, it is important to monitor the information on this report for any updated identifier information for your students and make changes to your records where appropriate. This will help you prevent future rejects based on old identifier information.
 - If your school has more current information on the student's identifiers, you will need to ensure this information is properly documented and updated on COD.

Business Rules

1. The TEACH SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a weekly basis, when a change is initiated.
2. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is available via SAIG in the following format:
 - a. Preformatted Text file (message class THSNPFOP)
3. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is available via the COD web site in the following formats:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
4. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
5. Although the SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Previous Versions
Up to 52 previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record Layout

TEACH Grant SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	REPORTING PERIOD	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
B	SCHOOL ID	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,

TEACH Grant SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
C	OPE ID	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
D	SCHOOL NAME	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
E	ADDRESS	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
F	SCHOOL CITY	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
G	SCHOOL STATE	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
H	SCHOOL ZIP CODE	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
I	PERSON LAST NAME	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
J	PERSON FIRST NAME	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe)

TEACH Grant SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
K	MI	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
L	PERSON SSN	Number field: 001010001–999999998
Comma	Delimiter	,
M	USER	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
N	FIELD NAME	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
O	OLD VALUE	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
P	NEW VALUE	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
Q	DATE CHANGE ACCEPTED	Date field: Format MM-DD-YYYY
Comma	Delimiter	,
R	SUBMITTING SCHOOL ID	Number field
Comma	Delimiter	,
S	SCHOOL NAME	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0–9

TEACH Grant SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report		Comma-Delimited (CSV) Detail Record
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
T	SCHOOL CITY	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
U	SCHOOL STATE	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
V	SCHOOL ZIP CODE	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
W	SCHOOL TELEPHONE	Character field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0–9 • Uppercase A–Z • . (Period) • ' (Apostrophe) • - (Dash)

Sample SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report Mockup for TEACH Grants

RUN DATE:03/03/2010 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Page 1 of 1
 FEDERAL TEACH GRANT PROGRAM RUN TIME:02:52PM
 TEACH SSN/NAME/DATE OF BIRTH CHANGE REPORT
 REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-04 - 2010-03-03

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

SCHOOL ID: 10000225 OPE ID: 00022500
 SCHOOL NAME:Temple University
 ADDRESS: Temple University
 Arlington, VA 12345-

PERSON LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MI	PERSON SSN	FIELD NAME
SUBMITTING SCHOOL ID	USER	OLD VALUE
SUBMITTING SCHOOL NAME	SCHOOL PHONE	NEW VALUE
	SCHOOL CITY, ST	DATE CHANGE ACCEPTED
	SCHOOL ZIP CODE	

BAILER, JESSE C	999999999	NAME
	BATCH	JESSE BAILER
10000225	4105553101	JESSE C BAILER
Temple University	Arlington, VA	2009-12-28
	12345-	

BAILER, JESSE C	999999999	NAME
	BATCH	JESSE BAILER
10000225	4105553101	JESSE C BAILER
Temple University	Arlington, VA	2009-12-26
	12345-	

BAISDEN, TUANNA G	999999999	NAME
	BATCH	JOANNA G BAISDEN
14330000	3015238374	TUANNA G BAISDEN
ARIZONA STATE	Arlington, CA	2010-01-03
	92401-	

This report lists SSN/NAME/DOB changes for a student with grants from schools. This report assists schools in identifying when demographic data changes for a student.

TEACH Rebuild File

An electronic Rebuild file can be requested to rebuild a school’s lost or corrupted TEACH Database or to recreate specific student records. Schools, Customer Service, Third Party Servicers, and authorized FSA personnel can request a TEACH Rebuild via the COD Web site.

Business Rules

1. The TEACH Rebuild File will be provided in a fixed-length file format (message class THRB100P)
2. Schools, Customer Service, Third Party Servicers, and authorized FSA personnel can request a TEACH Rebuild via the COD Web site.
3. A TEACH Rebuild File can be requested by a school for a specific:
 - a. Award Year (e.g. 2009-2010) – provides all the award/disbursement information for the entire award year
 - b. Student - provides award(s)/disbursement(s) information for one particular student by Social Security Number
 - c. Award ID - provides award/disbursement information for a specific Award ID
 - d. Date Range – provides award(s)/disbursement(s) information within a range of dates for a particular award year.
4. Disbursements with Disbursement Release Indicator (DRI) equal to false are not included on the TEACH Rebuild origination detail record.
5. All amount fields displayed on the TEACH Rebuild file display pennies with an implied decimal.

Date Range Option

The date range option selects awards accepted within the date range and provides all disbursement transactions, including disbursement adjustments, related to these awards.

TEACH Rebuild Origination Detail Record Layout

TEACH Rebuild				Origination Detail Record Layout		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Record Type The type of record included in the file	O = Rebuild Origination Detail Record	Left
2	2	22	21	Financial Award ID Unique award identifier	Student's Social Security Number: 001010001-999999998 Award Type: H Program Year: 10 (for 09-10) School Code: = 000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPEID) Award Sequence Number: 001-999	Left
3	23	31	9	Student's Social Security Number The student's current Social Security Number	001010001-999999998	Right
4	32	43	12	Student's First Name The student's first name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with an A-Z in the first position	Left

TEACH Rebuild				Origination Detail Record Layout		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
5	44	59	16	Student's Last Name The student's last name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) If the last name is more than 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes	Left
6	60	60	1	Student's Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank	Left
7	61	95	35	Student's Permanent Address The first line of the student's permanent address	0-9 Uppercase A-Z , (Comma) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) If the address is more than 35 bytes, the value will be truncated to 35 bytes	Left
8	96	111	16	Student's Permanent Address City The city where the student permanently resides	0-9 Uppercase A-Z , (Comma) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) If the city is more than 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes	Left
9	112	113	2	Student's Permanent Address State/Province Code The state or province where the person permanently resides	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table Volume 8, Section 4 If the state/province is 3 bytes, the value will be truncated to 2 bytes	Left
10	114	122	9	Student's Permanent Zip Code The Person's address Zip Code	0-9 Space(s) Last 4 digits can be blank If the postal code is more than 9 bytes, the value will be truncated to 9 bytes	Left
11	123	132	10	Student's Telephone Number The student's home telephone number	0-9 Can be blank If the telephone number is more than 10 bytes, the value will be truncated to 10 bytes	Right

TEACH Rebuild				Origination Detail Record Layout		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
12	133	152	20	Student's Driver's License Number The student's driver's license number	0-9 Uppercase A-Z Space(s) - (Dash) * (Asterisk) Can be blank	Left
13	153	154	2	Student's Driver's License State The student's driver's license state	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank If the Drivers License State is 3 bytes, the value will be truncated to 2 bytes	Left
14	155	162	8	Student's Date of Birth The student's date of birth	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
15	163	163	1	Person's Citizenship Status Code The person's citizenship status	1 = U.S. Citizen 2 = Eligible Non-Citizen 3 = Ineligible Non-Citizen	Right
16	164	164	1	Default/Overpay Code The person is in default on a Title IV loan or owes a refund on a Title IV grant	N = No Z = Overridden by School Y = Yes	Left
17	165	166	2	Student Level Code Indicates the student's current college grade level in the program or college	01 = 1st year undergraduate, never attended college 02 = 1st year undergraduate, attended college before 03 = 2nd year undergraduate/sophomore 04 = 3rd year undergraduate/junior 05 = 4th year undergraduate/senior 06 = 5th year/other undergraduate 07 = Continuing graduate/professional or beyond	Right
18	167	173	7	Financial Award Amount The total maximum amount for which the student is eligible	0000000-9999999 Pennies, with implied the decimal, are displayed. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount	Right
19	174	177	4	Award Year	2010 for AY 2009-2010 Trailing award year	Right
20	178	180	3	Financial Award Sequence	001-999	Right
21	181	203	23	Document ID The rebuild batch number generated by COD This matches the batch ID in the Header Record	Batch Type = TR Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 09-10) School Code = 000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPEID) Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
22	405	209	6	School Code TEACH School Code	000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPEID)	Left
23	210	210	1	Electronic ATS Indicator	Y = Electronic ATS Can be blank	Left
24	211	212	2	CPS Transaction Number This data element-denotes the transaction number submitted by the school from an eligible ISIR used to calculate this award	Numeric 01-99	Left

TEACH Rebuild				Origination Detail Record Layout		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
25	213	220	8	Enrollment Date	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
26	221	221	1	Teacher Expert Indicator This field will be used by schools to indicate that this student is a retired professional from a field which is in need of teacher and is returning to school with the intent to teach in that field once the degree is completed.	Y = True N = False	Left
27	222	229	8	Award Create Date The date the award record was originated by the school	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
28	230	279	50	Student's E-mail Address The student's e-mail address	Alphanumeric Upper and Lower Cases ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) _ (Underscore) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or in care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) , (Comma) Space(s) Can be blank If the email address on file is greater than 50 bytes, the value will be truncated to 50 bytes. 	Left
29	280	280	1	ATS Status Code The status of the ATS on file at COD	A=Accepted R= Rejected ATS or ATS not on file at COD P = Pending or unlinked ATS	Left
30	281	281	1	ATS Link Indicator The Agreement to Serve indicator is used to indicate whether or not the award has been linked to an ATS at COD	Y = Award has been linked to an ATS at COD N = Award is not linked to an ATS on file at COD	Left
31	282	302	21	ATS Identification The ATS Identifier printed on the ATS linked to this loan	Ex: 123456789C10123456001 Student's Social Security Number: 001010001-999999998 ATS Indicator: C Award Year: 10 (For 09-10) School Code: 000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPEID) ATS Sequence Number: 001-999	Left
32	303	315	13	Origination Cross-Reference	This field can contain any cross-reference information useful to the institution to identify student records internally. Note: This is a School Use only field. No edits are performed in COD. Any data received in this field must be transmitted back to the school.	Institution defined
33	316	406	91	Unused/Reserved for future expansion	Will be blank	Right
			406	Total Bytes		

TEACH Rebuild Disbursement Detail Record Layout

TEACH Rebuild				Disbursement Detail Record Layout		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Record Type The type of record included in the file	D = Rebuild Disbursement Detail Record	Left
2	2	22	21	Financial Award ID Unique award identifier	Student's Social Security Number: 001010001-999999998 Award Type: H Program Year: 10 (for 09-10) School Code: = 000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPEID) Award Sequence Number: 001-999	Left
3	23	24	2	Disbursement Number The disbursement number for the current disbursement transaction	01-20 Disbursement number 1 to 9 is zero filled to the left and is returned as 01 to 09	Right
4	25	32	8	Disbursement Date The date the disbursement (disbursement sequence number 01) was credited to school's account at the school or paid to the student	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
5	33	34	2	Disbursement Sequence Number The sequence number that determines the order in which this disbursement activity transaction is processed for a specific disbursement	01-99 01-65 available for use by schools 66-99 reserved for system-generated disbursements and/or adjustments Disbursement sequence numbers 1 to 9 are zero-filled to the left and are returned as 01 to 09 Disbursement sequence numbers are in order by chronology.	Right
6	35	41	7	Disbursement Amount The actual (DRI = True)/anticipated disbursement (DRI = False) amount (in dollars) of the disbursement as reflected in the COD system.	0000000-9999999 Pennies with implied decimals are displayed. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount.	Right
7	42	64	23	Document ID The Rebuild Batch Number generated by COD This matched the Batch ID in the Header	Batch Type = TR Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 09-10) School Code = 000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPEID) Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
8	65	70	6	School Code TEACH School Code Also identifies school originating award record	000000-999999 (First six characters of school's OPEID)	Left
9	71	71	1	First Disbursement Flag Identifies the disbursement with the earliest disbursement date.	Y = First Disbursement Can be blank	Left
10	72	79	8	Award Booked Date The date the award booked on COD	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
11	80	80	1	Disbursement Release Indicator Indicates if a disbursement is an actual disbursement used to substantiate cash that has been drawn down or may lead to a change in the CFL	Y= true N= false Or blank	Left

TEACH Rebuild				Disbursement Detail Record Layout		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
12	81	82	2	Previous Disbursement Sequence Number Previous Disbursement Sequence Number processed by COD prior to the processing of this disbursement transaction	01-90 Can be blank Previous disbursement sequence number 1 to 9 is zero filled to the left and is returned as 01 to 09 Previous disbursement sequence number is blank when disbursement sequence number is 01	Left
13	83	89	7	COD's Total Net Booked Award Amount for the First Disbursement Total net disbursement amount of the first disbursement accepted and booked by COD for this TEACH award.	0000000-9999999 Disbursement Adjustments that only change the sequence number = Blank Unbooked Awards = All zeros Display pennies with implied decimal. Zero filled to left of the dollar amount	Right
14	90	97	8	Payment Period Start Date Beginning date of the payment period; required if school is in a period of TEACH ineligibility	Format is CCYYMMDD Will be blank for schools that are Title IV eligible	Left
15	98	406	309	Unused/Reserve for future expansion	Will be blank	Left
			406	Total Bytes		

TEACH ATS Discharge Report

The ATS Discharge Report contains data on ATSS that have become inactive within the last 30 days due to discharges for Death, Unauthorized Signature or Identity Theft.

This report can be used to

- Identify when a new ATS is needed for an award at your school.
 - If an ATS has been made inactive due to a discharge, it cannot be used for additional awards. If you expect to award and disburse additional funds to the affected borrower or student, verify that the individual is still eligible and obtain a new, signed promissory note.

Business Rules

1. The ATS Discharge Report is sorted in the following order (with each field listed in ascending order):
 - a. Discharge Date
 - b. Last Name
 - c. First Name
 - d. Middle Initial
 - e. SSN, and then
 - f. DOB
2. The ATS Discharge Report is available via SAIG in the following format:
 - a. Fixed-Length (default)
3. The ATS Discharge Report (all format types) is sent from the COD System with non-award year specific message class ATSDISOP.
4. The ATS Discharge Report is transmitted to the Reporting School's SAIG mailbox and Newsbox on a weekly basis.
5. The ATS Discharge Report is transmitted to the following Attended School's Web Newsbox on a weekly basis:
 - a. All Attended Schools with loans linked to the ATSS in the report.
 - b. All Attended Schools that created the ATSS listed in the report regardless of whether or not an award was linked to the ATS.
6. Although the ATS Discharge Report is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Fixed-Length Record Layout

TEACH ATS Discharge Report Detail Record Layout					Fixed-Length Record Layout	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	16	16	Student Last Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) If the last name is more than 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes	Left
2	17	28	12	Student First Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)	Left
3	29	29	1	Student Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank	Left
4	30	38	9	Student Social Security Number (SSN)	001010001-999999998	Right
5	39	46	8	Student Date of Birth (DOB)	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
6	47	67	21	ATS ID	123456789C09123456001 The unique 21-character ATS ID of the ATS made inactive due to discharge. ATS ID's components include SSN (9 characters), Metadata Type (C), Award Year (2 characters), OPE ID (first 6 characters), and ATS Sequence Number (3 characters).	Left
7	68	75	8	Discharge Date	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
8	76	76	1	Discharge Reason Code	D = Inactive Due to Death G = Inactive Due to Unauthorized Signature I = Identity Theft	Left
9	77	146	70	Discharge Reason Description	Inactive Due to Death Inactive Due to Unauthorized Signature Inactive Due to Identity Theft	Left
			146	Record Length		

Direct Loan Reports

Direct Loan Reports Options

Direct Loan Reports are available to schools in a variety of format options. Direct Loan reports are available via the school's SAIG mailbox or via the school's Newsbox on the COD web site.

Business Rules

1. Direct Loan Reports for 2009-2010 are sent to schools as a flat file and not an XML document.
2. Direct Loan Reports for 2009-2010 and prior years are sent to school's SAIG mailbox in the following format options. Not all reports are offered in all formats:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. Pipe-Delimited
 - c. Preformatted Text file
 - i. Portrait
 - ii. Courier 10
 - iii. 78 characters per line
 - iv. 59 lines per page
 - d. Fixed-length File
 - e. Do Not Distribute - This is only available for specific reports (see the individual report Business Rules for more information). If this option is chosen, the report will not be generated and sent to a school's SAIG mailbox, although prior versions will still be available for viewing on the COD website. Schools can select the Do Not Distribute option from the COD Website Report Selection screen at any time. Keep in mind that, if a school chooses not to receive a report, COD will not be able to send any missed reports at a later time. If a school updates its options to begin receiving a report, the school will only receive reports generated from that point forward.
3. Many Direct Loan Reports for 2009-2010 and prior years are viewable on the COD web site in the following format options:
 - a. PDF (These files are downloadable into Adobe)
 - b. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
4. Some report options are tailored to a specific report. These specific options are discussed under the appropriate report section.

Below is a summary of all Direct Loan Reports and available formats generated by the COD System.

<i>Format and Delivery Methods</i>				SAIG Mailbox					COD Web Site	
				Preformatted Text	Comma-Delimited	Pipe-Delimited	Fixed Length	Do Not Distribute	PDF	Comma-Delimited
Report Name	Report Selection Web Page	Sort	Frequency							
30-Day Warning Report		Award ID	Monthly							
Direct Loan Rebuild File	Separate Direct Loan Rebuild Page	SSN	By Request ¹							
Duplicate Student Borrower Report		SSN	Monthly							
Funded Disbursement Listing (For Pushed Cash Schools Only)		SSN	Daily							
Inactive Loan Report		Award ID	Monthly							
Pending Disbursement Listing		Last Name	Weekly							
School Account Statement (SAS)	Link to Separate SAS Page	SSN	Monthly							
SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report		SSN	Weekly ²							
MPN Discharge Report		Last Name	Weekly							
Expired MPN Report		Last Name	Weekly							
MPNs Due to Expire		Last Name	Monthly							

¹ Via School Relations Center

² If triggered by Change

*Indicates default option

Direct Loan Header/Trailer Layout

Direct Loan Batch Header Layout

Direct Loan Batch Header Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	10	10	Header Record Identifier Identifies record as a header record	Must be "DL HEADER" Uppercase and left-justified with one blank position after DL and one blank position after HEADER	Left
2	11	14	4	Data Record Length Indicates length of the data record	0000–9999	Right
3	15	22	8	Message Class File name recognized by COD	See the Summary of Direct Loan Report Message Classes table in Volume II, Section 2	Left
4	23	45	23	Batch Identifier The batch ID associated with the detail records	Batch Type: #A–Z Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009–2010) School Code: X00000–X99999 Where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
5	46	53	8	Created Date The date when the record was created	Format is CCYYMMDD CCYY = 2009–2010	Date
6	54	59	6	Created Time The time when the record was created	000000–235959 Format is HHMMSS HH = 00–23 MM = 00–59 SS = 00–59	Right
7	60	61	2	Unused	Blank	
8	62	69	8	*Filler	For ED use only	Left
9	70	71	2	Rebuild Loan File Request Type Identifies the data requested by schools for data recovery	01 = Program Year 02 = Date Range 03 = Borrower 04 = 21-Character Loan ID Can be blank This is used only on the Rebuild Loan File (CODRBFOP Batch Type RB)	Left
10	72	80	9	Software Provider Identifier and Version Number Identifies software vendor and version number of software	Software Provider ID = 3 alphanumeric characters Software Provider Version = 6 alphanumeric characters Can be blank Always blank for all files sent to schools	Left
11	81	N	N	*Filler Length of filler = N minus 80 where N = Record length provided in Field #2	For ED use only	Left
			N*	Total Record Length		

*Filler is added, if necessary, to make the header record the same length as the detail records which follow.

Direct Loan Batch Trailer Layout

Direct Loan Batch Trailer Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	10	10	Trailer Record Identifier Code to identify record as a trailer record	Must be "DL TRAILER" Uppercase and left justified with one blank position after DL	Left
2	11	14	4	Data Record Length Indicates length of the data record	0000-9999	Right
3	15	21	7	Number of Records The number of data records included in the file	Numeric > = 0	Right
4	22	26	5	Unused	All Zeros	
5	27	31	5	Unused	All Zeros	
6	32	36	5	Unused	All Zeros	
7	37	80	44	*Filler Length of filler = N minus 36 where N = Record length provided in Field #2	For ED use only	Left
			N*	Total Record Length		

*The minimum filler length is 44 bytes, making the minimum trailer record length 80 bytes. Filler is added, if necessary, to make the trailer records the same length as the detail records that precede them.

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS)

The School Account Statement (SAS) is a monthly statement, similar to a bank statement, which summarizes the school's processing activity for each month. The SAS is the school's primary tool used in reconciliation and program year closeout, and should be compared to both financial aid and business office records. This report provides the Department's official ending cash balance as of the end date of the report, based on data submitted by the school. As such, all schools are required to receive the SAS on a monthly basis until they have officially closed out a program year.

Sections of the SAS

- **Cash Summary** - This section of the SAS provides the Department's official Ending Cash Balance for the school for the reported period. The Cash Summary contains both a monthly and a year-to-date summary of cash and loan data processed at COD for that program year. This section can be compared to summary information on the school's internal systems. The comparison may then identify areas where further research is needed. For example, if the school determines their internal systems match the SAS Cash Summary information for Net Drawdowns/Payments but not for Total Net Booked or Total Net Unbooked, the school can target further research to loan detail only.
- **Disbursement Summary by Loan Type** - This section of the SAS provides monthly and year-to-date summary information by loan type for the reported period. It can be used to monitor loan volumes at the summary level (both booked and unbooked) for all loan types processed at COD.
- **Cash Detail** - This section of the SAS provides detail on cash transactions processed at COD during the reported period. This includes drawdowns, drawdown adjustments, pushed funds, or refunds of cash. If the monthly option is chosen, this section will only include cash transactions processed at COD during that month. This section will not include any cash transactions requested or sent during the month, but not processed on COD until after the last day of that month. If the Year-to-date option is chosen, the section will include cash transactions processed at COD from the start of the program year through the end date of the report.
- **Loan Detail, Loan Level** - This section of the SAS provides loan-level detail for disbursement transactions processed on COD through the end date of the report. Each transaction lists the total amount disbursed on that loan as of the end date of the report. This information can be used to perform an award-level comparison to your internal systems. This section is only available as year-to-date.
- **Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level** - This section of the SAS provides transaction-level detail for all disbursement and adjustment transactions processed on COD during the reported period. This section may have multiple transactions per award id (as applicable). This section is available as monthly, year-to-date, or both. The monthly version will only show disbursements booked on COD during the reported month, but will include all unbooked disbursements (unbooked transactions are always year-to-date). The year-to-date version of the report will show all disbursements, booked and unbooked, on COD as of the end date of the report. This information can be used to do a transaction-level comparison to the school's internal records, for either that month, or year-to-date.

Business Rules

1. The COD System generates the School Account Statement (SAS) on a monthly basis and automatically sends it to the school's SAIG mailbox.
2. Once a school has officially completed the closeout process for a specific program year, a school will no longer receive a SAS for that year.
3. The SAS is generated on the first full weekend of the month and includes all data through the last day of the previous month. If the first day of the month falls on a Sunday, the SAS will run the following weekend. For example, the October SAS report, containing all data through October 31, will be run the first weekend of November.
4. Schools have the option to customize the SAS in a number of ways on the COD web site.
 - a. The following options can be set for the SAS on the SAS Options page on the COD web site (Note: Each option is described in detail below):

- i. Report Format
 - ii. Include Names of Borrowers
 - iii. Report Activity Type
 - iv. Sections of SAS to Receive
- b. Schools may set or change their options at any time. Changes to SAS options will be applied to the next scheduled run of the report.
 - c. Schools new to the Direct Loan program or schools that have not changed their options on the COD web site are set to the default values. Note: Default values are noted in parentheses below.
 - d. These options are year-specific, so schools must update their options separately for each year to change the defaults. Schools should ensure that they are in the correct program year in the SAS Report Options screen before updating their options.
 - e. Schools may receive more than one report for an award year depending on which options are selected.
5. The **Report Format** option allows the school to select the format of the SAS Report that is delivered to its SAIG mailbox.
- a. The choices for the Report Format option are:
 - i. Fixed-length flat file (**Default**) (message class DSDF10OP – Disbursement level and DSLF10OP – Loan level)
 - ii. Comma-Delimited (message class DSDD10OP – Disbursement level and DSLD10OP – Loan Level)
 1. Schools have the option of receiving the SAS in Comma-Delimited format with or without headings
 - iii. Pipe-Delimited (message class DSDD10OP – Disbursement level and DSLD10OP – Loan Level)
 1. The Pipe-Delimited format of the SAS is not available with headings
6. The **Include Names of Borrowers** option allows the school to choose to have borrower names included in the detail portion of the SAS.
- a. The choices for the Include Names of Borrowers option are:
 - i. Yes
 - ii. No (**Default**)
 - b. If Yes is selected, PLUS loans will show both Borrower and Student names.
 - c. Borrower and Student First Name, Last Name, and Middle Initial are provided in the Loan Detail, Loan Level Section of the Fixed-length report.
 - d. Borrower and Student First Name and Last Name (not Middle Initial) are provided in the Loan Detail, Loan Level section, and the Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level section of the Comma-Delimited and Pipe-Delimited reports.
 - e. Borrower and Student First Name, Last Name, and Middle Initial are NOT provided in the Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level section of the Fixed-length report.

7. The **Report Activity Type** option allows the school to select whether to receive the Monthly, Year-to-Date, or Both for both the Cash and Loan detail sections of the SAS. Regardless of its choice, the school will receive the Monthly Cash Summary and the Year-to-Date Cash Summary.
 - a. The choices for the Report Activity Type option are:
 - i. Monthly (**Default**)
 - ii. Year-to-Date
 - iii. Both Monthly and Year-to-Date
 - b. The school's Report Activity Type selection will determine the choices available under the Sections of SAS to Receive option.
 - i. If Monthly is selected,
 1. The school will receive the Monthly Cash Detail.
 2. The school will have the choice to receive or not receive the Monthly Disbursement Transaction Level Detail.
 3. The school will NOT have the choice to receive the Year-to-Date Loan Level section or the Year-to-Date Disbursement Transaction Detail section.
 - ii. If Year-to-Date is selected,
 1. The school will receive the Year-to-Date Cash Detail.
 2. The school will have the choice to receive or not receive the Year-to-Date Loan Level section and/or the Year-to-Date Disbursement Transaction Detail section.
 3. The school will NOT have the option to receive the Monthly Disbursement Transaction Level Detail section.
 - iii. If Both Monthly and Year-to-Date are selected,
 1. The school will receive both the Monthly and Year-to-Date Cash Detail.
 2. The school will have the choice to receive or not receive the Monthly Disbursement Transaction Level Detail section.
 3. The school will have the choice to receive or not receive the Year-to-Date Loan Level section and/or the Year-to-Date Disbursement Transaction Detail section.
 - iv. In order to use Direct Loan Tools comparison function, schools **MUST** receive the Year-to-Date Loan Level section and/or Year-to-Date Disbursement Transaction Detail section in fixed-length format.
8. The **Sections of the SAS to Receive** option allows the school to select which sections of the SAS it receives.
 - a. The school may choose whether or not to receive the Summary By Loan Type section.
 - i. The choices for the Summary By Loan Type option are:
 1. Yes (**Default**)
 2. No

- ii. If the school selects to receive the Summary By Loan Type section, it will receive both Monthly Disbursement Summary By Loan Type and the Year-to-Date Disbursement Summary By Loan Type.
- b. Depending on the school’s selection in the Report Activity Type option, the school can choose whether or not to receive:
 - i. Monthly Disbursement Transaction Detail (**Default**)
 - ii. Year-to-Date Disbursement Transaction Detail
 - iii. Year-to-Date Loan Level Detail
- c. In order to use Direct Loan Tools comparison function, the schools **MUST** receive the Year-to-Date Loan Level section **and/or** Year-to-Date Disbursement Transaction Detail section.

Fixed-Length Record Layouts

Field Names and Valid Field Content in brackets [] indicate old terminology provided for reference.

Year-to-Date and Monthly Cash Summary

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Sections I and II Fixed-Length Record Layouts				Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	T = Cash Summary	Left
2	2	24	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
3	25	30	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E	Left
4	31	32	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99	Right
5	33	34	2	State Code 2-letter state code of the school.	Uppercase A–Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank	Left
6	35	42	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
7	43	50	8	Process Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
8	51	52	2	Cash Summary Type	Y1 = Year-To-Date Cash Summary Total T1 = Monthly Cash Summary Total	Left

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Sections I and II Fixed-Length Record Layouts				Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
9	53	63	11	Beginning Cash Balance This is COD's beginning balance for this report. For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this field is zero filled For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this field represents last month's ending balance. It is all booked activity up to and through the prior month's end date	-9999999999 to 09999999999 Zeros for Cash Summary Type = Y1	Right
10	64	74	11	Cash Receipts Total receipts of cash (drawdowns) for the period For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all cash receipt (drawdowns) transactions for the program Year-To-Date and corrections to drawdowns processed during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all cash receipts (drawdowns) transactions for the current month and corrections to drawdowns processed during current month	-9999999999 to 09999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
11	75	85	11	Refunds of Cash [Excess Cash] Total cash refunded for the period For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all refunds of cash transactions received by COD for the program Year-To-Date and corrections to refunds of cash processed during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all refunds of cash transactions received by COD for the current month and corrections to refunds of cash processed during the current month	-9999999999 to 09999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
12	86	96	11	Net Drawdowns/Payments [Total Net Cash Receipts] The difference between the total Cash Receipts (drawdowns) and total Refunds of Cash For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all cash receipts (drawdowns) minus all Refunds of Cash returned to COD for the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all cash receipts (drawdowns) minus all refunds of cash returned to COD for the current month	-9999999999 to 09999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
13	97	107	11	Booked Disbursements [Net Booked Disbursements] The total net amount of all actual disbursements booked at COD For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 09999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
14	108	118	11	Booked Adjustments [Net Booked Adjustments] The total net amount of all disbursement adjustments booked at COD For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all actual disbursement adjustments that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all actual disbursement adjustments that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 09999999999 If no activity, zero filled (-) indicates a downward adjustment (+) indicates an upward adjustment	Right

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Sections I and II Fixed-Length Record Layouts				Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
15	119	129	11	Total Net Booked Disbursements [Total Booked Loan Detail] The total of Net Booked Disbursements and Net Booked Adjustments For Cash Summary type = "Y1," this is the sum of all net disbursements and adjustments that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all net disbursements and adjustments that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
16	130	140	11	Ending Cash Balance This is COD's ending balance for this report. For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the ending cash balance at COD as of the report end date	-9999999999 to 0999999999	Right
17	141	151	11	Unbooked Disbursements [Net Unbooked Disbursements Actual] The total net amount of all the actual disbursements accepted but not booked at COD For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the sum of all unbooked actual net disbursements at COD as of the program Year-To-Date	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
18	152	162	11	Unbooked Adjustments [Net Unbooked Adjustments] The total net amount of all the actual disbursement adjustments not booked at COD For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the sum of all unbooked actual net disbursement adjustments at COD as of the program Year-To-Date	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled (-) indicates a downward adjustment (+) indicates an upward adjustment	Right
19	163	173	11	Total Net Unbooked Disbursements [Total Unbooked Loan Detail] The total of unbooked Disbursements and Unbooked Adjustments For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the sum of all unbooked actual disbursement activities at COD as of the program Year-To-Date	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
20	174	184	11	Cash>Accepted and Posted Disbursements [Adjusted Ending Cash Balance] The difference between the Ending Cash Balance and the Total Net Unbooked Disbursements For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the total Year-To-Date unbooked amount applied to the ending balance	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
21	185	214	30	Filler	For ED use only	Left
22	215	220	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001-999999	Right
			220	Total Record Length		

Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Sections III and IV Fixed-Length Record Layouts				Year-To-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type (Record Type "Y" and "M")		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	Y = Year-To-Date Disbursement Summary M = Monthly Disbursement Summary	Left
2	2	24	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
3	25	30	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E	Left
4	31	32	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99	Right
5	33	34	2	State Code 2-letter state code of the school.	Uppercase A–Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank	Left
6	35	42	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
7	43	50	8	Process Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
8	51	52	2	Disbursement Summary Type	YS = Year-To-Date Disbursement Total for Subsidized Loans YU = Year-To-Date Disbursement Total for Unsubsidized Loans YP = Year-To-Date Disbursement Total for PLUS Loans YT = Year-To-Date Disbursement Total for Subsidized/ Unsubsidized/PLUS Loans MS = Monthly Disbursement Total for Subsidized Loans MU = Monthly Disbursement Total for Unsubsidized Loans MP = Monthly Disbursement Total for PLUS Loans MT = Monthly Disbursement Total for Subsidized/ Unsubsidized/PLUS Loans	Left
9	53	63	11	Booked Gross For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," and "YT," this is the sum of the gross amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Disbursement Summary Type = "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the sum of the gross amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 09999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Sections III and IV Fixed-Length Record Layouts				Year-To-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type (Record Type "Y" and "M")		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
10	64	74	11	Booked Fee For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," and "YT," this is the sum of the loan fee amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Disbursement Summary Type = "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the sum of the loan fee amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
11	75	85	11	Booked Interest Rebate For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," and "YT," this is the sum of the interest rebate amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Disbursement Summary Type = "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the sum of the interest rebate amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
12	86	96	11	Booked Net For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," and "YT," this is the sum of the net amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Disbursement Summary Type = "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the sum of the net amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
13	97	107	11	Unbooked Gross For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," "YT," "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the total gross amount of disbursements at COD that are unbooked for the program Year-To-Date at the end of current reporting period	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
14	108	118	11	Unbooked Fee For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," "YT," "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the total fee amount of disbursements at COD that are unbooked for the program Year-To-Date at the end of the current reporting period	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
15	119	129	11	Unbooked Interest Rebate For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," "YT," "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the total interest rebate amount of disbursements at COD that are unbooked for the program Year-To-Date at the end of the current reporting period	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
16	130	140	11	Unbooked Net For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," "YT," "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the total net amount of disbursements at COD that are unbooked for the program Year-To-Date at the end of the current reporting period	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled	Right
17	141	214	74	Filler	For ED use only	Left
18	215	220	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001-999999	Right
			220	Total Record Length		

Cash Detail

For Cash Receipts (drawdowns) and Refunds of Cash (excess cash), the G5 system is accepting pennies. However, these amounts are truncated on the SAS.

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Section V Fixed-Length Record Layout					Cash Detail (Record Type "C")	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	C = Cash Detail	Left
2	2	24	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009–2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
3	25	30	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E	Left
4	31	32	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99	Right
5	33	34	2	State Code 2-letter state code of the school.	Uppercase A–Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank	Left
6	35	42	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
7	43	50	8	Process Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
8	51	51	1	Transaction Type—Cash Type of Cash Transaction	R = Cash Receipts X = Refunds of Cash [Returns of Excess Cash]	Left
9	52	59	8	Transaction Date Date that Refund of Cash [Excess Cash] is applied, or Date that Cash Receipt [Drawdown] activity occurred or processed on COD	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
10	60	71	12	Check Number (if available at COD) Check Number returned by the school on a check for refund of cash [return of excess cash]	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank	Right
11	72	82	11	Transaction Amount COD amount of the cash receipt or refund of cash [return of excess cash] transaction	-9999999999 to 09999999999 Cannot be blank; can be zero filled	Right
12	83	95	13	Payment Control Number Code received from G5 for cash receipts only	Numeric > 0 Can be blank	Right
13	96	214	119	Filler	For ED use only	Left
14	215	220	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001–999999	Right
			220	Total Record Length		

Loan Detail, Loan Level

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Section VI Fixed-Length Record Layout				Loan Detail, Loan Level (Record Type "L")		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	L = Loan Detail	Left
2	2	24	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009–2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
3	25	30	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E	Left
4	31	32	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99	Right
5	33	34	2	State Code 2-letter state code of the school.	Uppercase A–Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table Can be blank	Left
6	35	42	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
7	43	50	8	Process Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
8	51	71	21	Loan Identifier Unique Identifier created at the time of origination	Student's Social Security Number: 001010001–999999998 Loan Type: S = Subsidized U = Unsubsidized P = PLUS Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code: X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001–999	Left
9	72	79	8	Loan Booked Date at COD Date the loan booked at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231 Will be blank if the loan is not booked	Date
10	80	87	8	Filler		Left
11	88	92	5	Actual Gross Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual gross amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric > = 0	Right
12	93	97	5	Actual Loan Fee Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual loan fee amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric > = 0	Right
13	98	102	5	Actual Interest Rebate Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual interest rebate amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric > = 0	Right

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Section VI Fixed-Length Record Layout				Loan Detail, Loan Level (Record Type "L")		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
14	103	107	5	Actual Net Amount— COD The sum of COD-calculated actual net amount (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric > = 0	Right
15	108	119	12	Borrower's First Name The borrower's first name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash) Left justified with an A-Z in the first position Can be blank	Left
16	120	135	16	Borrower's Last Name The borrower's last name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash) Can be blank	Left
17	136	136	1	Borrower's Middle Initial The borrower's middle initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank	Left
18	137	148	12	Student's First Name The student's first name (PLUS Only)	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash) Left justified with an A-Z in the first position Can be blank	Left
19	149	164	16	Student's Last Name The student's last name (PLUS Only)	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash) Can be blank	Left
20	165	165	1	Student's Middle Initial The student's middle initial (PLUS Only)	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank	Left
21	166	214	49	Filler	ED use only	
22	215	220	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001-999999	Right
			220	Total Record Length		

Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Section VII Fixed-Length Record Layout				Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	D = Disbursement Activity Detail	Left
2	2	24	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
3	25	30	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E	Left
4	31	32	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99	Right
5	33	34	2	State Code 2-letter state code of the school.	Uppercase A–Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank	Left
6	35	42	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
7	43	50	8	Process Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231	Date
8	51	71	21	Loan Identifier Unique Identifier created at the time of origination	Student's Social Security Number: 001010001–999999998 Loan Type: S = Subsidized U = Unsubsidized P = PLUS Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code: X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001–999	Left
9	72	79	8	Loan Booked Date at COD Date the loan booked at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231 Will be blank if the loan is not booked	Date
10	80	87	8	Disbursement Booked Date at COD Date the individual disbursement activity booked at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101–20991231 Will be blank if the loan is not booked	Date
11	88	92	5	Disbursement Actual Gross Amount—COD COD-calculated actual gross amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	Numeric > =0	Right
12	93	97	5	Disbursement Actual Loan Fee Amount—COD COD-calculated actual loan fee amount (in dollars)	Numeric > =0	Right
13	98	102	5	Disbursement Actual Interest Rebate Amount—COD COD-calculated actual interest rebate amount (in dollars)	Numeric > =0	Right

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS), Section VII Fixed-Length Record Layout				Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
14	103	107	5	Disbursement Actual Net Amount— COD COD-calculated actual net amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	Numeric > =0	Right
15	108	113	6	Disbursement Actual Net Adjustment—COD COD-calculated actual net adjustment amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	-99999 to 099999 Can be blank	Right
16	114	115	2	Disbursement Number The disbursement number for the current disbursement transaction	01–04 for PLUS 01–20 for Subsidized/Unsubsidized	Right
17	116	117	2	Disbursement Sequence Number The sequence number that determines the order in which the disbursement activity is processed	01–99	Right
18	118	118	1	Transaction Type—Disbursement Disbursement Activity Type recorded at COD	A = Adjustment D = Disbursement Disbursement Activity = Q is not indicated on the SAS	Left
19	119	126	8	Transaction Date Date disbursement activity occurred at the school	Format is CCYYMMDD 20080701-20090930	Date
20	127	131	5	Total Gross Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual gross amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric > = 0	Right
21	132	136	5	Total Loan Fee Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual loan fee amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric > = 0	Right
22	137	141	5	Total Interest Rebate Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual interest rebate amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric > = 0	Right
23	142	146	5	Total Net Amount— COD The sum of COD-calculated actual net amount (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric > = 0	Right
24	147	214	68	Filler	For ED use only	Left
25	215	220	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001–999999	Right
			220	Total Record Length		

Comma-Delimited Record Layouts

The comma-delimited report has optional header information and column headings prior to the detail records.

Field Names, Valid Field Content, and Column Heading in brackets [] indicate old terminology provided for reference.

Please note that all comma-delimited Direct Loan SAS reports are variable in record length.

Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Optional Header Information

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Header Information			Year-to-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Line #	Max Length	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
1	Optional	U.S. Department of Education	U.S. Department of Education
2	Optional	Report Name	School Account Statement Cash Summary
3	Optional	School Code:	Direct Loan Code
4	Optional	School Name:	Direct Loan School Name

Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Optional Column Headings

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Column Headings		Year-to-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading
A	Optional	Statement Record Type
Comma	1	,
B	Optional	School Account Statement Batch Identifier
Comma	1	,
C	Optional	School Code
Comma	1	,
D	Optional	Region Code
Comma	1	,
E	Optional	State Code
Comma	1	,
F	Optional	End Date
Comma	1	,
G	Optional	Process Date
Comma	1	,
H	Optional	Cash Summary Type
Comma	1	,
I	Optional	Beginning Cash Balance
Comma	1	,
J	Optional	Cash Receipts
Comma	1	,
K	Optional	Refunds of Cash [Excess Cash]
Comma	1	,

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Column Headings		Year-to-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading
L	Optional	Net Drawdown/Payments [Total Net Cash Receipts]
Comma	1	,
M	Optional	Booked Disbursements [Net Booked Disbursements]
Comma	1	,
N	Optional	Booked Adjustments [Net Booked Adjustments]
Comma	1	,
O	Optional	Total Net Booked Disbursements [Total Booked Loan Detail]
Comma	1	,
P	Optional	Ending Cash Balance
Comma	1	,
Q	Optional	Unbooked Disbursements [Net Unbooked Disbursements Actual]
Comma	1	,
R	Optional	Unbooked Adjustments [Net Unbooked Adjustments]
Comma	1	,
S	Optional	Total Net Unbooked Disbursements [Total Unbooked Loan Detail]
Comma	1	,
T	Optional	Cash>Accepted and Posted Disbursements [Adjusted Ending Cash Balance]
Comma	1	,
U	Optional	Record Count Sequence #
Comma	1	,

Year-To-Date and Monthly Cash Summary, Detail Record

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout		Year-to-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")	
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
A	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	T = Cash Summary
	1	Comma	,
B	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009–2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS
	1	Comma	,
C	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E
	1	Comma	,

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Year-to-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
D	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99
	1	Comma	,
E	2	State Code 2-Letter state code of the school	Uppercase A – Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank
	1	Comma	,
F	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101-20991231
	1	Comma	,
G	8	Process Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101-20991231
	1	Comma	,
H	2	Cash Summary Type	Y1 = Year-To-Date Cash Summary Total T1 = Monthly Cash Summary Total
	1	Comma	,
I	11	Beginning Cash Balance This is COD's beginning balance for this report. For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this field is zero filled For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this field represents last month's ending balance. It is all booked activity up to and through the prior month's end date	-9999999999 to 0999999999 Zeros for Cash Summary Type = Y1
	1	Comma	,
J	11	Cash Receipts Total receipts of cash (drawdowns) for the period For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all cash receipt (drawdowns) transactions for the program Year-To-Date and corrections to drawdowns processed during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all cash receipts (drawdowns) transactions for the current month and corrections to drawdowns processed during current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Year-to-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
K	11	Refunds of Cash [Excess Cash] Total cash refunded for the period For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all refund of cash transactions received by COD for the program Year-To-Date and corrections to refund of cash processed during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all refund of cash transactions received by COD for the current month and corrections to refund of cash processed during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
L	11	Net Drawdowns/Payments [Total Net Cash Receipts] The difference between the total Cash Receipts (drawdowns) and total Refunds of Cash [Excess Cash] returned For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all cash receipts (drawdowns) minus all refunds of cash returned to COD for the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all cash receipts (drawdowns) minus all refunds of cash returned to COD for the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
M	11	Booked Disbursements [Net Booked Disbursements] The total net amount of all actual disbursements booked at COD For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
N	11	Booked Adjustments [Net Booked Adjustments] The total net amount of all disbursement adjustments booked at COD For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all actual disbursement adjustments that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all actual disbursement adjustments that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled (-) indicates a downward adjustment (+) indicates an upward adjustment
	1	Comma	,
O	11	Total Net Booked Disbursements [Total Booked Loan Detail] The total of Net Booked Disbursements and Net Booked Adjustments For Cash Summary Type = "Y1," this is the sum of all net disbursements and adjustments that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Cash Summary Type = "T1," this is the sum of all net disbursements and adjustments that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Year-to-Date and Monthly Cash Summary (Record Type "T")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
	1	Comma	,
P	11	Ending Cash Balance This is COD's ending balance for this report. For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the ending cash balance at COD as of the report end date	-9999999999 to 0999999999
	1	Comma	,
Q	11	Unbooked Disbursements [Net Unbooked Disbursements Actual] The total net amount of all the actual disbursements accepted but not booked at COD For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the sum of all unbooked actual net disbursements at COD as of the program Year-To-Date	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
R	11	Unbooked Adjustments [Net Unbooked Adjustments] The total net amount of all the actual disbursement adjustments not booked at COD For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the sum of all unbooked actual net disbursement adjustments at COD as of the program Year-To-Date	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled (-) indicates a downward adjustment (+) indicates an upward adjustment
	1	Comma	,
S	11	Total Net Unbooked Disbursements [Total Unbooked Loan Detail] The total of Unbooked Disbursements and Unbooked Adjustments For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the sum of all unbooked actual disbursement activities at COD as of the program Year-To-Date	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
T	11	Cash>Accepted and Posted Disbursements [Adjustment Ending Cash Balance] The difference between the Ending Cash Balance and the Total Net Unbooked Disbursements For Cash Summary Type = "Y1" and "T1," this is the total Year-To-Date unbooked amount applied to the ending balance	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
U	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each Record in the SAS file	000001-999999
	1	Comma	,

Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type, Optional Header Information

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Header Information		Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type (Record Types "Y" and "M")	
Line #	Max Length	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
1	Optional	U.S. Department of Education	U.S. Department of Education
2	Optional	Report Name	School Account Statement Disbursement Summary by Loan Type
3	Optional	School Code:	Direct Loan Code
4	Optional	School Name:	Direct Loan School Name

Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type, Optional Column Headings

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Column Headings		Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type (Record Types "Y" and "M")	
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	
A	Optional	Statement Record Type	
Comma	1	,	
B	Optional	School Account Statement Batch Identifier	
Comma	1	,	
C	Optional	School Code	
Comma	1	,	
D	Optional	Region Code	
Comma	1	,	
E	Optional	State Code	
Comma	1	,	
F	Optional	End Date	
Comma	1	,	
G	Optional	Process Date	
Comma	1	,	
H	Optional	Disbursement Summary Type	
Comma	1	,	
I	Optional	Booked Gross For Disbursement	
Comma	1	,	
J	Optional	Booked Fee	
Comma	1	,	
K	Optional	Booked Interest Rate	
Comma	1	,	
L	Optional	Booked Net	
Comma	1	,	
M	Optional	Unbooked Gross	
Comma	1	,	

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Column Headings		Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type (Record Types "Y" and "M")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading
N	Optional	Unbooked Fee
Comma	1	,
O	Optional	Unbooked Interest Rebate
Comma	1	,
P	Optional	Unbooked Net
Comma	1	,
Q	Optional	Record Count Sequence #
Comma	1	,

Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type, Detail Record

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout		Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type (Record Types "Y" and "M")	
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
A	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	Y = Year-To-Date Disbursement Summary M = Monthly Disbursement Summary
	1	Comma	,
B	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS
	1	Comma	,
C	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E
	1	Comma	,
D	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99
	1	Comma	,
E	2	State Code 2-Letter state code of the school	Uppercase A – Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank
	1	Comma	,
F	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101-20991231
	1	Comma	,
G	8	Process Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101-20991231

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout		Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type (Record Types "Y" and "M")	
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
	1	Comma	,
H	2	Disbursement Summary Type	YS = Year-To-Date Disbursement Total for Subsidized Loans YU = Year-To-Date Disbursement Total for Unsubsidized Loans YP = Year-To-Date Disbursement Total for PLUS Loans YT = Year-To-Date Disbursement Total for Subsidized/Unsubsidized/PLUS Loans MS = Monthly Disbursement Total for Subsidized Loans MU = Monthly Disbursement Total for Unsubsidized Loans MP = Monthly Disbursement Total for PLUS Loans MT = Monthly Disbursement Total for Subsidized/Unsubsidized/PLUS Loans
	1	Comma	,
I	11	Booked Gross For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS" "YU," "YP," and "YT," this is the sum of the gross amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Disbursement Summary Type = "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the sum of the gross amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
J	11	Booked Fee For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," and "YT," this is the sum of the loan fee amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Disbursement Summary Type = "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the sum of the loan fee amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
K	11	Booked Interest Rebate For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," and "YT," this is the sum of the interest rebate amount of the actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Disbursement Summary Type = "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the sum of the interest rebate amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout		Year-to-Date and Monthly Disbursement Summary by Loan Type (Record Types "Y" and "M")	
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
L	11	Booked Net For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," and "YT," this is the sum of the net amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the program Year-To-Date For Disbursement Summary Type = "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the sum of the net amount of all actual disbursements that were booked at COD during the current month	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
M	11	Unbooked Gross For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," "YT," "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the total gross amount of disbursements at COD that are unbooked for the program Year-To-Date at the end of current reporting period	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
N	11	Unbooked Fee For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," "YT," "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the total fee amount of disbursements at COD that are unbooked for the program Year-To-Date at the end of the current reporting period	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
O	11	Unbooked Interest Rebate For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," "YT," "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the total interest rebate amount of disbursements at COD that are unbooked for the program Year-To-Date at the end of the current reporting period	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
P	11	Unbooked Net For Disbursement Summary Type = "YS," "YU," "YP," "YT," "MS," "MU," "MP," and "MT," this is the total net amount of disbursements at COD that are unbooked for the program Year-To-Date at the end of the current reporting period	-9999999999 to 0999999999 If no activity, zero filled
	1	Comma	,
Q	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001-999999
	1	Comma	,

Cash Detail, Optional Header Information

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Header Information			Cash Detail (Record Type "C")
Line #	Max Length	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
1	Optional	U.S. Department of Education	U.S. Department of Education
2	Optional	Report Name	School Account Statement Cash Detail
3	Optional	School Code:	Direct Loan Code
4	Optional	School Name:	Direct Loan School Name

Cash Detail, Optional Column Headings

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Column Headings		Cash Detail (Record Type "C")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading
A	Optional	Statement Record Type
Comma	1	,
B	Optional	School Account Statement Batch Identifier
Comma	1	,
C	Optional	School Code
Comma	1	,
D	Optional	Region Code
Comma	1	,
E	Optional	State Code
Comma	1	,
F	Optional	End Date
Comma	1	,
G	Optional	Process Date
Comma	1	,
H	Optional	Transaction Type – Cash
Comma	1	,
I	Optional	Transaction Date
Comma	1	,
J	Optional	Check Number
Comma	1	,
K	Optional	Transaction Amount
Comma	1	,
L	Optional	Payment Control Number
Comma	1	,
M	Optional	Record Count Sequence #
Comma	1	,

Cash Detail, Detail Record

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Cash Detail (Record Type "C")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
A	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	C = Cash Detail
	1	Comma	,
B	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS
	1	Comma	,
C	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E
	1	Comma	,
D	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99
	1	Comma	,
E	2	State Code 2-Letter state code of the school	Uppercase A – Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank
	1	Comma	,
F	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101-20991231
	1	Comma	,
G	8	Process Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101-20991231
	1	Comma	,
H	1	Transaction Type – Cash Type of Cash Transaction	R = Cash Receipts X = Refunds of Cash [Returns of Excess Cash]
	1	Comma	,
I	8	Transaction Date Date that Refund of Cash [Excess Cash] is applied, or Date that Drawdown activity occurred or processed on COD	Format is CCYYMMDD
	1	Comma	,
J	12	Check Number (if available at COD) Check Number returned by the school on a check for refund of cash [return of excess cash]	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank
	1	Comma	,

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Cash Detail (Record Type "C")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
K	11	Transaction Amount COD amount of the cash receipts or refunds of cash [return of excess cash] transaction	-9999999999 to 0999999999 Cannot be blank; can be zero filled
	1	Comma	,
L	13	Payment Control Number Code received from G5 for cash receipts only	Numeric > 0 Can be blank
	1	Comma	,
M	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001-999999

Loan Detail, Loan Level, Optional Header Information

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Header Information			Loan Detail, Loan Level (Record Type "L")
Line #	Max Length	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
1	Optional	U.S. Department of Education	U.S. Department of Education
2	Optional	Report Name	School Account Statement Loan Detail
3	Optional	School Code:	Direct Loan Code
4	Optional	School Name:	Direct Loan School Name

Loan Detail, Loan Level, Optional Column Headings

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Column Headings		Loan Detail, Loan Level (Record Type "L")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading
A	Optional	Record Type
Comma	1	,
B	Optional	SAS Batch Identifier
Comma	1	,
C	Optional	School Code
Comma	1	,
D	Optional	Region Code
Comma	1	,
E	Optional	State Code
Comma	1	,
F	Optional	End Date
Comma	1	,
G	Optional	Run Date
Comma	1	,
H	Optional	Award Identifier
Comma	1	,
I	Optional	Loan Booked Date at COD
Comma	1	,
J	Optional	Act Gross Amt COD
Comma	1	,
K	Optional	Act Loan Fee Amt COD
Comma	1	,
L	Optional	Act Int Rebate Amt COD
Comma	1	,
M	Optional	Act Net Amt COD
Comma	1	,

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Column Headings			Loan Detail, Loan Level (Record Type "L")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	
N	Optional	Borrower's First Name	
Comma	1	,	
O	Optional	Borrower's Last Name	
Comma	1	,	
P	Optional	Student's First Name	
Comma	1	,	
Q	Optional	Student's Last Name	
Comma	1	,	
R	Optional	Record Count Seq #	
Comma	1	,	

Loan Detail, Loan Level, Detail Record

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Loan Detail, Loan Level (Record Type "L")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
A	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	L = Loan Level
	1	Comma	,
B	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS
	1	Comma	,
C	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000-X99999 where X = G or E
	1	Comma	,
D	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99
	1	Comma	,
E	2	State Code 2-letter state code of the school	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State, Jurisdiction, Country Codes section of this technical reference Can be blank
	1	Comma	,
F	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Loan Detail, Loan Level (Record Type "L")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
	1	Comma	,
G	8	Run Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD
	1	Comma	,
H	21	Award Identifier (Loan ID) associated with this record	
	1	Comma	,
I	8	Loan Booked Date at COD Date the loan booked at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD If the loan is unbooked this field will be blank.
	1	Comma	,
J	5	Actual Gross Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual gross amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
K	5	Actual Loan Fee Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual loan fee amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
L	5	Actual Interest Rebate Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual interest rebate amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
M	5	Actual Net Amount— COD The sum of COD-calculated actual net amount (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
N	12	Borrower's First Name	
	1	Comma	,
O	35	Borrower's Last Name	
	1	Comma	,
P	12	Student's First Name	For PLUS only
	1	Comma	,
Q	35	Student's Last Name	For PLUS only
	1	Comma	,
R	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001–999999
	1	Comma	,

Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Optional Header Information

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Header Information			Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Line #	Max Length	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
1	Optional	U.S. Department of Education	U.S. Department of Education
2	Optional	Report Name	School Account Statement Disbursement Detail
3	Optional	School Code:	Direct Loan Code
4	Optional	School Name:	Direct Loan School Name

Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Optional Column Headings

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Column Headings		Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading
A	Optional	Record Type
Comma	1	,
B	Optional	SAS Batch Identifier
Comma	1	,
C	Optional	School Code
Comma	1	,
D	Optional	Region Code
Comma	1	,
E	Optional	State Code
Comma	1	,
F	Optional	End Date
Comma	1	,
G	Optional	Run Date
Comma	1	,
H	Optional	Award Identifier
Comma	1	,
I	Optional	Loan Booked Date
Comma	1	,
J	Optional	Disb Booked Date
Comma	1	,
K	Optional	Disb Act Gross Amt
Comma	1	,
L	Optional	Disb Act Loan Fee Amt
Comma	1	,
M	Optional	Disb Act Int Rebate Amt
Comma	1	,

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Optional Column Headings		Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading
N	Optional	Disb Act Net Amt
Comma	1	,
O	Optional	Disb Act Net Adj
Comma	1	,
P	Optional	Disb Number
Comma	1	,
Q	Optional	Disb Seq #
Comma	1	,
R	Optional	Trans Type
Comma	1	,
S	Optional	Trans Date
Comma	1	,
T	Optional	Total Gross Amt
Comma	1	,
U	Optional	Total Loan Fee Amt
Comma	1	,
V	Optional	Total Int Rebate Amt
Comma	1	,
W	Optional	Total Net Amt
Comma	1	,
X	Optional	Borrower's First Name
Comma	1	,
Y	Optional	Borrower's Last Name
Comma	1	,
Z	Optional	Student's First Name
Comma	1	,
AA	Optional	Student's Last Name
Comma	1	,
BB	Optional	Rec Cnt Seq #
Comma	1	,

Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level, Detail Record

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout		Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")	
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
A	1	Statement Record Type Code that identifies the type of records in the batch	D = Disbursement Activity Detail

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
	1	Comma	,
B	23	School Account Statement Batch Identifier The batch identifier for this file	Batch Type = AS Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS
	1	Comma	,
C	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also, identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E
	1	Comma	,
D	2	Region Code 2-digit region code of the school	01-99
	1	Comma	,
E	2	State Code 2-letter state code of the school.	Uppercase A–Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank
	1	Comma	,
F	8	End Date The date representing the end of the current statement period This account statement represents activity up to and through this date only	Format is CCYYMMDD
	1	Comma	,
G	8	Run Date Date report processed at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD
	1	Comma	,
H	21	Award Identifier (Loan ID) associated with this record	
	1	Comma	,
I	8	Loan Booked Date at COD Date the loan booked at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD This field will be blank for unbooked loans
	1	Comma	,
J	8	Disbursement Booked Date at COD Date the individual disbursement activity booked at COD	Format is CCYYMMDD This field will be blank for unbooked loans
	1	Comma	,
K	5	Disbursement Actual Gross Amount—COD COD-calculated actual gross amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
L	5	Disbursement Actual Loan Fee Amount—COD COD-calculated actual loan fee amount (in dollars)	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
M	5	Disbursement Actual Interest Rebate Amount—COD COD-calculated actual interest rebate amount (in dollars)	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
N	5	Disbursement Actual Net Amount— COD COD-calculated actual net amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
O	6	Disbursement Actual Net Adjustment—COD COD-calculated actual net adjustment amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	-99999 to 099999 Can be blank
	1	Comma	,
P	2	Disbursement Number The disbursement number for the current disbursement transaction	01–04 for PLUS 01–20 for Subsidized/Unsubsidized
	1	Comma	,
Q	2	Disbursement Sequence Number The sequence number that determines the order in which the disbursement activity is processed	01–99
	1	Comma	,
R	1	Transaction Type—Disbursement Disbursement Activity Type recorded at COD	A = Adjustment D = Disbursement Disbursement Activity = Q is not indicated on the SAS
	1	Comma	,
S	8	Transaction Date Date disbursement activity occurred at the school	Format is CCYYMMDD
	1	Comma	,
T	5	Total Gross Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual gross amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
U	5	Total Loan Fee Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual loan fee amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
V	5	Total Interest Rebate Amount—COD The sum of COD-calculated actual interest rebate amounts (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,

Direct Loan School Account Statement (SAS) Comma-Delimited Detail Record Layout			Loan Detail, Disbursement Activity Level (Record Type "D")
Column	Max Length	Column Heading	Valid Field Content
W	5	Total Net Amount— COD The sum of COD-calculated actual net amount (in dollars) for the loan	Numeric >= 0
	1	Comma	,
X	12	Borrower's First Name	
	1	Comma	,
Y	35	Borrower's Last Name	
	1	Comma	,
Z	12	Student's First Name	For PLUS only
	1	Comma	,
AA	35	Student's Last Name	For PLUS only
	1	Comma	,
BB	6	Record Count Sequence # Record counter for each record in the SAS file	000001–999999
	1	Comma	,

Pipe-Delimited Record Layouts

The Pipe-Delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout without optional header information and column headings. The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.

Direct Loan Pending Disbursement Listing Report

The Pending Disbursement Listing Report shows all pending/anticipated disbursements (with `Disbursement Release Indicator (DRI) = false`) from your school for the reported period and award year. The reported period is a 45-day window into the future from the date of the report, or any date in the past. This means that if a pending disbursement has a disbursement date less than or equal to 45 days from today, it will be included on the report.

The information displayed on this report can be used to:

- Determine your school's future funding needs.
 - Your school can identify pending disbursements on the report that fall within a period of immediate need (generally 3 business days), to calculate what amount to request in G5 (Advance Funded schools only). Keep in mind that any downward disbursement adjustments made since the last drawdown that have not resulted in a refund of cash back to the Department must be included in your calculation of funds needed by your school.
- To identify pending disbursements that should be reflected as actual disbursements (`DRI = true`).
 - If there are pending disbursements on the report with disbursement dates in the past or the immediate future, you can compare this information to internal school records to determine if any of these should be reflected as actual disbursements. If so, submit a `Disbursement Release Indicator = true` to COD as soon as possible.
- To identify awards or disbursements that need to be inactivated (reduced to \$0).
 - If a disbursement is listed on the report and the associated award should have been inactivated or the individual disbursement needs to be reduced to \$0, submit updated records to COD as soon as possible.

Business Rules

1. The Pending Disbursement Listing Report is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a weekly basis.
2. The Pending Disbursement Listing Report is available via SAIG mailbox in the following formats, which can be selected via the COD website Report Selection screen under the "School" menu:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (message class `DALC100P`)
 - b. Pipe-Delimited (message class `DALC100P`)
 - c. Preformatted Text file (message class `DIAA100P`)
 - d. The default format is Preformatted Text file. Schools may change their default options via the COD web site.
 - e. Do Not Distribute - if this option is chosen, the Pending Disbursement Listing will not be generated and sent to your school's SAIG mailbox, although prior versions will still be available for viewing on the COD website. You can select the Do Not Distribute option from the COD Website Report Selection screen at any time. Keep in mind that, if you choose not to receive a report, COD will not be able to send any missed reports for your school at a later time. If you update your options to begin receiving a report, you will only receive reports generated from that point forward.
3. The Pending Disbursement Listing Report is available via COD web site in the following formats:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The Pending Disbursement List available on the COD web site is the

Pipe-Delimited Layout

The pipe-delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout (except the comma-delimited report utilizes text qualifiers (") around each field). The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

report most recently generated by COD.

4. The report will generate for the current and previous two Award Years. Example: for Award Year 2009-2010, a school will receive a report for Award Years 2009-2010, 2008-2009, and 2007-2008.
5. Although the Pending Disbursement Listing Report is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Sample Direct Loan Pending Disbursement List Mockup

```

RUN DATE: 02/26/2010          U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION          PAGE 1
RUN TIME: 09:07AM            FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM
                               PENDING DISBURSEMENT LISTING REPORT
                               AWARD YEAR: 2009-2010
                               REPORTING PERIOD: 2/23/10
                               THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

SCHOOL NAME: Sample University    SCHOOL CODE: G01001
ADDRESS: 11661 Cusack Avenue
        San Diego, CA 92131

STUDENT NAME          DISB NO          SOC SEC NO          LOAN TYPE          LOAN ID
DISB DATE              DISB NO          GROSS AMT           ORIG FEE           REBATE AMT         NET AMT

Aaron K Spells
1/13/10                2                123456789          S                  123456789S10G01000101
2750.00                82.00            41.00              2709.00

TOTAL NET AMOUNT:
                                                                2709.00

1/13/10                2                885.00              U                  123456789U10G01000101
26.00                  13.00            872.00

TOTAL NET AMOUNT:
                                                                872.00

Allison J Brown
9/23/09                2                111222333          S                  111222333S10G01000101
2500.00                75.00            38.00              2463.00

TOTAL NET AMOUNT:
                                                                2463.00

Carrie L Kent
1/09/10                2                999888777          P                  999888777P10G01000101
3251.00                130.00           49.00              3170.00

TOTAL NET AMOUNT:
                                                                3170.00

1/09/10                2                2750.00              U                  999888777U10G01000101
82.00                  41.00            2709.00

TOTAL NET AMOUNT:
                                                                2709.00

Marcus N Harvey
8/16/09                1                123123123          P                  123123123P10G01000101
2264.00                90.00            34.00              2208.00
1/13/10                2                2263.00                90.00            34.00              2207.00

TOTAL NET AMOUNT:
                                                                4415.00

SCHOOL TOTAL NET AMOUNT:
                                                                16338.00

```

Direct Loan Funded Disbursement Listing Report

The Funded Disbursement Listing Report is provided to Pushed Cash schools only. It shows all funded/actual disbursements (Disbursement Release Indicator = true) accepted from your school for the reported date and award year, plus any previously reported downward adjustments that have not yet been netted against funding calculated for your school. The report also includes information regarding any refunds of cash received that may impact your funding calculations (where applicable), and the total payment your school should expect to receive for the reported date.

The information displayed on this report can be used to:

- Verify actual disbursements made against funds received
 - The report will show a list of actual (funded) disbursements that were used in your school's payment (cash receipt) calculation, which can be matched to school records.
 - The report will also include any downward adjustments that were netted into the payment amount
 - The total payment amount listed on the report can be matched against school financial records to verify these funds were received within applicable timeframes.
- Reconcile school disbursement records to COD
 - The funded disbursements listed on the report can be reconciled on a daily basis to an internal listing of disbursements made to student accounts and disbursements submitted to COD on that date.
 - Any actual disbursements not accepted at COD and not reflected on the report should be corrected and resent (these may have been sent by your school on the reported date, but were not processed as accepted and funded disbursements on that date and therefore, are not reflected on the report).

Business Rules

1. The Funded Disbursement Listing Report is automatically sent to Pushed Cash schools' SAIG mailbox on a daily basis.
2. The Funded Disbursement Listing Report is available via SAIG to Pushed Cash schools only in the following formats (for Pushed Cash schools only), which can be selected via the COD website Report Selection screen under the "School" menu:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (message class DARC100P)
 - b. Pipe-Delimited (message class DARC100P)
 - c. Preformatted Text file (message class DIAO100P)
 - d. The default format is Preformatted Text file. Schools may change their default options on the COD web site.
3. The Funded Disbursement Listing Report is available to Pushed Cash schools via the COD web site in the following:
 - a. PDF
 - b. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - c. The Funded Disbursement Listing Report available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD

Pipe-Delimited Layout

The pipe-delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout (except the comma-delimited report utilizes text qualifiers (") around each field). The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

4. Although the Funded Disbursement List is generated daily, if there is no data for the report on a given day, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Sample Direct Loan Funded Disbursement List Mockup

Notice that Downward Disbursement Adjustments appear in parenthesis. For Disbursement Adjustments, the Net Adjusted Amount appears on report instead of the new disbursement amount. Downward Disbursement Adjustments that haven't netted against positive disbursements or refunds will carry forward.

RUN DATE: 10/11/2009		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION				PAGE 1 OF 1	
RUN TIME: 03:14 PM		FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM					
		FUNDED DISBURSEMENT LISTING REPORT					
		FOR LOANS TO BE FUNDED BY 10/10/2009					
		FOR AWARD YEAR: 2009-2010					
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT							
RID: 123456						SCHOOL CODE: G46295	
SCHOOL NAME: LINCOLN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE							
ADDRESS: 123 OAK LANE							
PUEBLO, CO 87652-1234							
FIRST NAME	LOAN TYPE	DISB	DISB	GROSS	FEE	REBATE	NET
LAST NAME	SSN	NUM	SEQ	AMT	AMT	AMT	AMT
LOAN ID	DISB DATE		NO.				
PREVIOUS DOWNWARD DISBURSEMENT ADJUSTMENTS NOT YET APPLIED:							0.00
JAMES P	S	02	01	\$4,250.00	(127.00)	64.00	4,187.00
BUCHANAN	123456789						
	2009-10-01						
123456789S09G12345001							
TOTAL NET AMOUNT:							4,187.00
RYAN	S	01	02	(\$3,975.00)	119.00	(60.00)	(3,916.00)
JONES	123456789						
	2009-08-19						
123456789S09G12345001							
TOTAL NET AMOUNT:							(3,916.00)
RFND:							3,916.00
SCHOOL TOTAL DAILY NET AMOUNT:							4,187.00
PYMT:							4,187.00
TOTAL PAYMENTS PROCESSED:							4,187.00
DOWNWARD DISBURSEMENTS ADJUSTMENTS NOT YET APPLIED:							0.00

Direct Loan 30-Day Warning Report

The 30-Day Warning Report lists unbooked loans for which the COD System has not received the required elements for “booking” a loan. The items needed to book a Direct Loan are included in the Business Rules. These items must be submitted to the Department within 30 days of the initial actual disbursement date. Any missing items will result in the loan remaining unbooked, which may be in violation of this 30-day reporting requirement.

Unbooked awards are listed on the report if any activity occurred on the award (award, MPN, or initial actual disbursement are accepted) during the reported period. The reported period is a 90-day period beginning 120 days prior to the report run date, to allow for the 30-day reporting requirement. Awards remain on the report for 90 days, unless the award books or becomes inactive. For example, if an award is accepted on 10/15/2009 without a promissory note or a disbursement, it will not appear on the October 2009 30-Day Warning Report (30 days have not passed since the award was accepted), but it will appear on the November, December, and January reports if the award remains unbooked. Inactive loans (award amount and disbursements = \$0) will not appear on the report. Promissory notes listed on the report are unlinked as of the report end date. Unlinked promissory notes will appear on the report only if the promissory note was received within the reporting period, a 30-day period beginning 30 days prior to the report run date.

The 30-Day Warning Report can be used to:

- Identify the missing pieces necessary for booking the loan. This information is contained in the Loans Pending Booking section of the report.
 - Fields listed on the report indicate which piece(s) of data are still needed by the Department to book the loan (any missing data will display a "Y" in the corresponding Data Needed column).
 - For an award to be listed on the 30 Day Warning report, the award must be accepted on COD. Therefore, you will never see a "Y" in the Data Needed column under "Loan."
- Identify MPNs awaiting awards. This information is included in the Promissory Notes Without Origination Records section of the report.
 - The report will display all unlinked MPNs accepted by COD from your school during the reported period.
- Reconcile to your school's internal records of unbooked awards.
 - Schools can run internal reports of unbooked awards and match this against the 30-Day Warning Report. If there are awards on the 30-Day Warning showing as unbooked that are booked in the school's internal records, the school should research the outstanding piece needed to book the loan, as listed on the 30-Day Warning report.
- Monitor compliance with the 30 day reporting requirement.
 - If an award is listed on the 30-Day Warning Report and there is an actual disbursement on file (data needed = N for Disb column), your school is out of compliance with the 30-day reporting requirement.
 - If an award is listed on the report and there is not an actual disbursement on file (data needed = Y for Disb column), and internal school records show that there was an actual disbursement made on this award, submit the disbursement immediately to COD. If it is >30 days after the date the actual disbursement was made, your school is out of compliance.

The 30-Day Warning Report does not provide any information regarding disbursement amounts or any subsequent disbursements made to a loan that also will need to book. For this type of information, you will need to consult school records or the School Account Statement (SAS). Also, since awards with actual disbursements will drop off the 30-Day Warning after 90 days, it is important to reference the SAS for a complete record of unbooked loans with actual disbursements accepted on COD.

Business Rules

1. The 30-Day Warning report displays the missing components that are necessary for the loan to book. The necessary items for a loan to be booked are:
 - a. Accepted award/origination record
 - b. Accepted MPN
 - c. Accepted first disbursement record
 - d. Accepted credit decision (for PLUS only)
2. Loans with Award Amounts = \$0 do not display on this report.
3. Loans that display on this report without a promissory note accepted and an actual disbursement are removed from the report after 90 days.
4. The 30-Day Warning Report is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a monthly basis.
5. The 30-Day Warning Report is available via SAIG mailbox in the following formats, which can be selected via the COD website Report Selection screen under the "School" menu:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (message class DIWC100P)
 - b. Pipe-Delimited (message class DIWC100P)
 - c. Preformatted Text file (message class DIWR100P)
 - d. The default format is Preformatted Text file. Schools may change their default options on the COD web site.
 - e. Do Not Distribute - if this option is chosen, the 30 Day Warning Report will not be generated and sent to your school's SAIG mailbox, although prior versions will still be available for viewing on the COD website. You can select the Do Not Distribute option from the COD Website Report Selection screen at any time. Keep in mind that, if you choose not to receive a report, COD will not be able to send any missed reports for your school at a later time. If you update your options to begin receiving a report, you will only receive reports generated from that point forward.
6. The 30-Day Warning Report is available via the COD web site in the following formats:
 - a. Comma-Delimited
 - b. The 30-Day Warning Report available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
7. For 2003-2004 and forward, the Batch ID under the section entitled "Notes Without Origination Records" is removed from the preformatted 30-Day Warning Report (DIWR100P).
8. For 2003-2004 and forward, the Batch ID is replaced with filler in the delimited versions of the 30-day Warning Report (DIWC100P).
9. The report will generate for the current and previous two Award Years. Example: for Award Year 2009-2010, a school will receive a report for Award Years 2009-2010, 2008-2009, and 2007-2008.

Rejected Credit Decisions

Direct Loan PLUS award will not be built on COD unless an accepted credit decision is on file, therefore rejected credit decisions will never appear on the 30 Day Warning report

Pipe-Delimited Layout

The pipe-delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout (except the comma-delimited report utilizes text qualifiers ("") around each field). The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

10. Although the 30-Day Warning Report is generated monthly, if there is no data for the report on a given month, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Sample Direct Loan 30-Day Warning Report Mockup

REPORT ID: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PAGE 1 OF 1
 RUN DATE: 04/03/2010 FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM RUN TIME: 01:05AM
 30-Day WARNING REPORT
 AWARD YEAR: 2009-2010
 FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2010

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

SCHOOL NAME: SAMPLE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL CODE: G01999
 ADDRESS: 5 COLLEGE AVE
 NEW YORK, NY 10038-2206

Loans Pending Booking Section:

LOAN TYPE	LOAN ID	BORR NAME	DATE RCV'D	DATA NEEDED		
				LOAN	PROM	DISB
P	111234222P10G01999001	NOONAN, DANNY	02/02/2010		Y	Y
P	222345333P10G01999001	SASSAFRAS, HENRY	02/26/2010		Y	Y
P	345432111P10G01999001	BELL, BOBBY G	02/08/2010		N	Y
P	465433333P10G01999001	SIMON, JOHN S	02/08/2010		Y	Y
P	733433593P10G01999001	MARK, KELLY D	02/08/2010		N	Y
P	743433582P10G01999001	MILLBERN, DAN M	02/08/2010		Y	N
P	877433583P10G01999001	SUITER, GARY B	02/08/2010		Y	N
P	888433366P10G01999001	FLOOD, MEGHAN	01/30/2010		Y	N
P	999433330P10G01999001	BECHARA, MARK	02/07/2010		Y	N

 TOTAL NUMBER PLUS 9

S	314111634S10G01999001	LEE, KIM G	02/28/2010	OK	Y	N
S	765555463S10G01999001	KIBBEE, LOIS	02/28/2010	OK	N	Y

 TOTAL NUMBER SUBSIDIZED 2

U	654321674U10G31933001	BUCHANAN, JAMES	01/07/2010	OK	Y	Y
---	-----------------------	-----------------	------------	----	---	---

 NUMBER UNSUBSIDIZED 1

 GRAND TOTAL 12

Promissory Notes Without Origination Records Section:

PROMISSORY NOTE ID	DATE RECEIVED	NOTE AMOUNT
123404117M10G01999001	12/31/09	
200104117M10G01999001	01/30/10	
200156765N10G01999001	12/04/09	

Direct Loan Inactive Loans Report

The Inactive Loan Report lists all Direct Loan Awards that have been inactivated (the award and any pending or actual disbursements have been adjusted to \$0) by the school for the reporting period. The reported period is a 30 day period, as shown at the top of the report, and this will be the calendar month prior to the run date of the report.

This report can be used to

- Confirm that only the correct loans have been made inactive
 - Schools can reconcile this report with internal school records to verify that all awards needing to be made inactive have been processed at COD.
- Identify awards that may have dropped off the 30-Day Warning Report
 - Loans will drop off the 30-Day Warning when they are inactivated.
 - If you expect an award to be listed on the 30-Day Warning and it is not, you may want to research if it now appears on the Inactive Loans report, or if it has been booked since the last report.

Business Rules

1. The Inactive Loans Report is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a monthly basis.
2. The Inactive Loans Report is available via the SAIG mailbox in the following formats, which can be selected via the COD website Report Selection screen under the "School" menu:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (message class INACCDOP)
 - b. Pipe-Delimited (message class INACCDOP)
 - c. Preformatted Text file (message class INACPFOP)
 - d. The default format is Preformatted Text file. Schools may change their default options on the COD web site.
 - e. Do Not Distribute - if this option is chosen, the Inactive Loans Report will not be generated and sent to your school's SAIG mailbox, although prior versions will still be available for viewing on the COD website. You can select the Do Not Distribute option from the COD Website Report Selection screen at any time. Keep in mind that, if you choose not to receive a report, COD will not be able to send any missed reports for your school at a later time. If you update your options to begin receiving a report, you will only receive reports generated from that point forward.
3. The Inactive Loans Report is available via the COD web site in the following formats:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The Inactive Loans Report available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
4. Although the Inactive Loans Report is generated monthly, if there is no data for the report on a given month, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Pipe-Delimited Layout

The pipe-delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout (except the comma-delimited report utilizes text qualifiers ("") around each field). The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Sample Direct Loan Inactive Loans Report Mockup

RUN DATE: 08/20/2009 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PAGE 1
 RUN TIME: 04:34PM FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM
 INACTIVE LOANS REPORT
 AWARD YEAR: 2009-2010
 REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-07-01 - 2009-07-31

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

SCHOOL NAME: SAMPLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCHOOL CODE: G08303
 ADDRESS: 100 NORTH 40TH STREET
 PHOENIX, AZ 85034-1795

LOAN TYPE	LOAN ID	BORROWER NAME	INACTIVE DATE
S	100017013S10G08303001	CREWS, JOHN M	07/31/2009
S	100013828S10G08303001	JOHNSON, THOMAS P	07/31/2009
TOTAL NUMBER OF INACTIVE DIRECT SUBSIDIZED LOANS FOR PERIOD: 2			
U	100019365U10G08303001	MILLER, JOEL J	07/31/2009
U	100014333U10G08303001	RUMSFELD, MICHAEL F	07/31/2009
U	100018722U10G08303001	WALKER, PETER I	07/31/2009
TOTAL NUMBER OF INACTIVE DIRECT UNSUBSIDIZED LOANS FOR PERIOD: 3			
P	100111365P10G08303001	FORD, KRISTEN J	07/31/2009
P	100111333P10G08303001	KENDRICK, LORI F	07/31/2009
TOTAL NUMBER OF INACTIVE PLUS LOANS: 2			

GRAND TOTAL: 7

Direct Loan Duplicate Student Borrower Report

The Duplicate Student Borrower Report lists the student borrowers for which the COD System has accepted multiple Direct Subsidized and/or Unsubsidized Award records with overlapping academic years within the same award year. This report assists in identifying subsequent award or disbursement records that may reject due to exceeding the annual loan limits. This report does NOT relieve the school of its responsibility to monitor all loan activity (including FFEL) for a student through the Financial Aid Transcript and NSLDS processes.

This information can be used to:

- Identify potential overaward situations.
 - Use data on the report to identify when multiple sub/unsub awards have been originated with overlapping academic years, which could result in an overaward situation.
 - If any of the listed awards at your school will not be disbursed, or will only be partially disbursed, reduce the award by the applicable amount.
 - Monitor remaining awards for students listed on the report and any associated disbursements for any rejects due to overaward situations.

Business Rules

1. The Duplicate Student Borrower Report is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a monthly basis.
2. The Duplicate Student Borrower Report is available via SAIG mailbox in the following formats, which can be selected via the COD website Report Selection screen under the "School" menu:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (message class DUPLCDOP)
 - b. Pipe-Delimited (message class DUPLCDOP)
 - c. Preformatted Text file (message class DUPLPFOP)
 - d. The default format is Preformatted Text file.
 - e. Do Not Distribute - if this option is chosen, the Duplicate Student Borrower Report will not be generated and sent to your school's SAIG mailbox, although prior versions will still be available for viewing on the COD website. You can select the Do Not Distribute option from the COD Website Report Selection screen at any time. Keep in mind that, if you choose not to receive a report, COD will not be able to send any missed reports for your school at a later time. If you update your options to begin receiving a report, you will only receive reports generated from that point forward.
3. The Duplicate Student Borrower Report is available via the COD web site in the following formats:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The Duplicate Student Borrower Report available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
4. Although the Duplicate Student Borrower Report is generated monthly, if there is no data for the report on a given month, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Pipe-Delimited Layout

The pipe-delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout (except the comma-delimited report utilizes text qualifiers ("") around each field). The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Sample Direct Loan Duplicate Student Borrower Report Mockup

RUN DATE: 12/02/2009 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Page 1
 RUN TIME: 03:13PM FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM
 DUPLICATE STUDENT BORROWER REPORT
 THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-11-01 - 2009-11-30
 SCHOOL NAME: SAMPLE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL CODE: G010001
 ADDRESS: ONE ARMORY SQUARE, SPRINGFIELD, MA 01101-9000

Borrower SSN	Borrower Name				
Loan Id	Loan Amt Approved	Total Actual Gross Dis Amount	G R A D E	Loan Period	School Code
School Name	City	State	Zipcode	Telephone #	
Borrower Academic Year	Dependency	Additional UnSub. Eligibility: Dependent Student HEAL			
765433004	MAGGIE SMITH				
765433004S10G01006001	3000	\$1500	5	2009-07-02-2010-07-01	G01006
FAULKNER UNIVERSITY	MONTGOMERY	AL		36109-3398	(334) 555-7211
2009-07-02-2010-07-01	I	N			
765433030	JOHN SMALLS				
765433030S10G01020001	2000	\$1500	5	2009-07-03-2010-07-02	G01020
TECHNICAL STATE	MONTGOMERY	AL		36265-1602	(205) 782-5006
2009-07-03-2010-07-02	D	Y			
765433031 HARRIS NELSON					
765433031S10G02183001	3000	\$1500	5	2009-07-02-2010-07-01	G02000
MASSACHUSETTS STATE	NATICK	MA		02325-2511	(508) 697-1341
2009-07-02-2010-07-01	I	N			

The Duplicate Student Borrower Report lists student borrowers for which COD has accepted multiple Direct Subsidized and/or Unsubsidized common records. The list indicates other schools that have submitted a common record for the same borrower who may be attending your school. This report assists in identifying subsequent loan origination records that may reject due to exceeding the annual loan limits. This report does NOT relieve the school of its responsibility to monitor all loan activity (including FFEL) for a student through the Financial Aid Transcript and NSLDS processes.

Direct Loan SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report

The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report lists students/borrowers who have had identifier changes (including changes to SSN, name, and date of birth) during the reporting period, which is 90 days prior to the report end date. A student/borrower with an identifier change will be included on your school's report if that person was associated with your school for any of the 3 most recent award years. The change may have been initiated by: a) your school, b) another school associated with that borrower, or c) Direct Loan Servicing (in the case of an SSN change only). The report detail provides information on the school submitting the change, the field changed, the old value, the new value, and the date the change was accepted, to assist your school with researching any related identifier issues.

The information on this report can be used to:

- Confirm identifier changes sent by your school have been accepted properly on COD.
- Update your records (where appropriate).
 - Because your school may not have initiated the change, it is important to monitor the information on this report for any updated identifier information for your students and make changes to your records where appropriate. This will help you prevent future rejects based on old identifier information.
 - If your school has more current information on the student's identifiers, you will need to ensure this information is properly documented and updated on COD.

Business Rules:

1. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is automatically sent to the school's SAIG mailbox on a weekly basis, when a change is initiated.
2. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is available via SAIG in the following formats, which can be selected via the COD website Report Selection screen under the "School" menu:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (message class SNDCCDOP)
 - b. Pipe-Delimited (message class SNDCCDOP)
 - c. Preformatted Text file (message class SNDCPFOP)
 - d. The default format is Preformatted Text file.
 - e. Do Not Distribute - if this option is chosen, the SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report will not be generated and sent to your school's SAIG mailbox, although prior versions will still be available for viewing on the COD website. You can select the Do Not Distribute option from the COD Website Report Selection screen at any time. Keep in mind that, if you choose not to receive a report, COD will not be able to send any missed reports for your school at a later time. If you update your options to begin receiving a report, you will only receive reports generated from that point forward.
3. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is available via the COD web site in the following formats:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (CSV)
 - b. The SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report available on the COD web site is the report most recently generated by COD.
4. Although the SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Pipe-Delimited Layout

The pipe-delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout (except the comma-delimited report utilizes text qualifiers ("") around each field). The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Sample Direct Loan SSN/Name/Date of Birth Change Report Mockup

RUN DATE: 11/16/2009

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM
 SSN/NAME/DATE OF BIRTH CHANGE REPORT
 REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-07-01 - 2010-09-30

Page 1 of 1
 RUN TIME: 8:49AM

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SENSITIVE INFORMATION PROTECTED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

SCHOOL ID: 10029000
 SCHOOL NAME: SAMPLE TECH
 ADDRESS: 555 CAMPANILE DRIVE
 ARLINGTON, VA 12345-1234

OPE ID: 00129000

PERSON LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MI	USER	FIELD NAME
PERSON SSN	SCHOOL PHONE	OLD VALUE
SCHOOL ID	SCHOOL CITY, ST	NEW VALUE
SCHOOL NAME	SCHOOL ZIP CODE	DATE CHANGE ACCEPTED

BLANCO, JOI P	BATCH	NAME
356-55-2355	7066442544	JOI P BALA
10029000	ARLINGTON, VA	JOI P BLANCO
SAMPLE TECH	12345-1234	2009-09-20

MASRIOS, JOIE Q	BATCH	BIRTH DATE
357-56-2356	7066442544	1985-04-15
10029000	ARLINGTON, VA	1985-12-15
SAMPLE TECH	12345-1234	2009-09-20

SMITH, PAUL T	BATCH	SSN
358-56-2356	7066442544	350-06-2356
10029000	ARLINGTON, VA	358-56-2356
SAMPLE TECH	12345-1234	2009-09-20

This report lists SSN/NAME/DOB changes for a student with awards from schools. This report assists schools in identifying when demographic data changes for a student.

Direct Loan Rebuild File

An electronic rebuild file can be requested to rebuild a school's lost or corrupted Direct Loan Database or to recreate specific student records. This file is available only by request through the COD School Relations Center. It may be imported into Direct Loan Tools to rebuild an EDEXpress database or into a school's vendor or mainframe system. For more information on the rebuild functionality in DL Tools, refer to Volume IV, Section 1 of this Technical Reference.

Business Rules

1. The Direct Loan Rebuild File is provided in a fixed-length file format (message class CODRBFOP)
2. The Rebuild File for award years 2005-2006 and forward can only be requested through the COD School Relations Center.
3. A Rebuild File can be requested by a school for a specific:
 - a. Award Year (e.g. 2009-2010) – provides all the loan/disbursement information for the entire award year
 - b. Borrower/Student - provides loan(s)/disbursement(s) information for one particular borrower/student by Social Security Number
 - c. Award ID (Loan ID) - provides loan/disbursement information for a specific Award ID
 - d. Date Range – provides loan(s)/disbursement(s) information within a range of dates for a particular award year.

Date Range Option

The date range option selects awards accepted within the date range and provides all disbursement transactions, including disbursement adjustments, related to these loans.

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record Layout

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record				Import from COD System		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Record Type The type of record included in the file	O = Rebuild Origination Detail Record	Left
2	2	22	21	Financial Award ID Unique award identifier	Student's Social Security Number: 001010001-999999998 Loan Type: S = Subsidized U = Unsubsidized P = PLUS Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code: X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Financial Award Number/Loan Sequence Number: 001-999	Left
3	23	31	9	Borrower's Social Security Number The borrower's current Social Security Number	001010001-999999998	Right
4	32	43	12	Borrower's First Name The borrower's first name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) Left justified with an A-Z in the first position	Left

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record				Import from COD System		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
5	44	59	16	Borrower's Last Name The borrower's last name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) If the last name is more than 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes	Left
6	60	60	1	Borrower's Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank	Left
7	61	95	35	Borrower's Permanent Address The first line of the borrower's permanent address	0-9 Uppercase A-Z , (Comma) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) If the address is more than 35 bytes, the value will be truncated to 35 bytes	Left
8	96	111	16	Borrower's Permanent Address City The city where the borrower permanently resides	0-9 Uppercase A-Z , (Comma) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) If the city is more than 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes	Left
9	112	113	2	Person's Permanent Address State/Province Code The state or province where the person permanently resides	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table Volume 8, Section 4 If the state/province is 3 bytes, the value will be truncated to 2 bytes	Left
10	114	122	9	Person's Permanent Zip Code The Person's address Zip Code	0-9 Space(s) Last 4 digits can be blank If the postal code is more than 9 bytes, the value will be truncated to 9 bytes	Left
11	123	132	10	Borrower's Telephone Number The borrower's home telephone number	0-9 Can be blank If the telephone number is more than 10 bytes, the value will be truncated to 10 bytes	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record				Import from COD System			
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify	
12	133	152	20	Borrower's Driver's License Number The borrower's driver's license number	0-9 Uppercase A-Z Space(s) - (Dash) * (Asterisk) Can be blank	Left	
13	153	154	2	Borrower's Driver's License State The borrower's driver's license state	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1 Can be blank If the Drivers License State is 3 bytes, the value will be truncated to 2 bytes	Left	
14	155	162	8	Borrower's Date of Birth The borrower's date of birth	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date	
15	163	163	1	Person's Citizenship Status Code The person's/borrower's citizenship status	1 = U.S. Citizen 2 = Eligible Non-Citizen 3 = Ineligible Non-Citizen Can be blank for Subsidized/Unsubsidized	Right	
16	164	164	1	Additional Unsubsidized Indicator	Required for unsubsidized 2008-2009 and forward: 'Y' = Yes 'N' = No Blank for unsubsidized 2007-2008 and prior, and all subsidized and PLUS	Left	
17	165	172	8	Not applicable	Always blank	Right	
18	173	173	1	Default/Overpay Code The person/borrower is in default on a Title IV loan or owes a refund on a Title IV grant	N = No Z = Overridden by School Y = Yes	Left	
19	174	175	2	Student Level Code Indicates the student's current college grade level in the program or college	Values for Program Year = 01 01 = 1st year undergraduate, never attended college 02 = 1st year undergraduate, attended college before 03 = 2nd year undergraduate/sophomore 04 = 3rd year undergraduate/junior 05 = 4th year undergraduate/senior 06 = 5th year/other undergraduate 07 = Continuing graduate/professional or beyond Values for Program Year = 02, 03, 04 and 05: 00 = 1st year undergraduate, never attended college 01 = 1st year undergraduate, attended college before 02 = 2nd year undergraduate/sophomore 03 = 3rd year undergraduate/junior 04 = 4th year undergraduate/senior 05 = 5th year/other undergraduate 06 = 1st year graduate/professional 07 = Continuing graduate/professional or beyond	Right	
20	176	180	5	Financial Award Amount The total maximum amount for which the borrower is eligible	Numeric > = 0 Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount	Right	
21	181	188	8	Financial Award Begin Date The date when classes begin for the specific period covered by the loan	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date	

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
22	189	196	8	Financial Award End Date The date when classes end for the specific period covered by the loan	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
23	197	204	8	1st Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 1st disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
24	205	209	5	1st Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 1st disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
25	210	214	5	1st Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 1st disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
26	215	219	5	1st Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 1st disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
27	220	224	5	1st Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 1st disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
28	225	232	8	2nd Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 2nd disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
29	233	237	5	2nd Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 2nd disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
30	238	242	5	2nd Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 2nd disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
31	243	247	5	2nd Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 2nd disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
32	248	252	5	2nd Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 2nd disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
33	253	260	8	3rd Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 3rd disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
34	261	265	5	3rd Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 3rd disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
35	266	270	5	3rd Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 3rd disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
36	271	275	5	3rd Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 3rd disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
37	276	280	5	3rd Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 3rd disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
38	281	288	8	4th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 4th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
39	289	293	5	4th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 4th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
40	294	298	5	4th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 4th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
41	299	303	5	4th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 4th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
42	304	308	5	4th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 4th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
43	309	316	8	5th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 5th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
44	317	321	5	5th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 5th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
45	322	326	5	5th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 5th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
46	327	331	5	5th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 5th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
47	332	336	5	5th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 5th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
48	337	344	8	6th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 6th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
49	345	349	5	6th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 6th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
50	350	354	5	6th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 6th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
51	355	359	5	6th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 6th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
52	360	364	5	6th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 6th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
53	365	372	8	7th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 7th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
54	373	377	5	7th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 7th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
55	378	382	5	7th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 7th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
56	383	387	5	7th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 7th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
57	388	392	5	7th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 7th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
58	393	400	8	8th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 8th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
59	401	405	5	8th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 8th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
60	406	410	5	8th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 8th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
61	411	415	5	8th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 8th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
62	416	420	5	8th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 8th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
63	421	428	8	9th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 9th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
64	429	433	5	9th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 9th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
65	434	438	5	9th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount 9th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 9th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
66	439	443	5	9th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 9th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
67	444	448	5	9th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 9th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
68	449	456	8	10th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 10th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
69	457	461	5	10th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 10th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
70	462	466	5	10th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 10th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
71	467	471	5	10th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 10th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
72	472	476	5	10th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 10th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
73	477	484	8	11th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 11th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
74	485	489	5	11th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 11th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
75	490	494	5	11th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 11th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
76	495	499	5	11th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 11th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
77	500	504	5	11th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 11th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
78	505	512	8	12th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 12th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
79	513	517	5	12th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 12th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
80	518	522	5	12 th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 12th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
81	523	527	5	12th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 12th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
82	528	532	5	12th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 12th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
83	533	540	8	13th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 13th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
84	541	545	5	13th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 13th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
85	546	550	5	13th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 13th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
86	551	555	5	13th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 13th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
87	556	560	5	13th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 13th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
88	561	568	8	14th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 14th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
89	569	573	5	14th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 14th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
90	574	578	5	14th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 14th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
91	579	583	5	14th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 14th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
92	584	588	5	14th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 14th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
93	589	596	8	15th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 15th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
94	597	601	5	15th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 15th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
95	602	606	5	15th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount 15th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 15th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
96	607	611	5	15th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 15th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
97	612	616	5	15th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 15th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
98	617	624	8	16th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 16th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
99	625	629	5	16th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 16th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
100	630	634	5	16th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 16th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
101	635	639	5	16th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 16th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
102	640	644	5	16th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 16th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
103	645	652	8	17th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 17th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
104	653	657	5	17th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 17th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
105	658	662	5	17th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 17th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
106	663	667	5	17th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 17th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
107	668	672	5	17th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 17th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
108	673	680	8	18th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 18th disbursement	Format is CCYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
109	681	685	5	18th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 18th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
110	686	690	5	18th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 18th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
111	691	695	5	18th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 18th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
112	696	700	5	18th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 18th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
113	701	708	8	19th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 19th disbursement	Format is CCYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
114	709	713	5	19th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 19th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
115	714	718	5	19th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 19th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
116	719	723	5	19th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 19th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
117	724	728	5	19th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 19th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
118	729	736	8	20th Disbursement Anticipated Date The anticipated disbursement date for the 20th disbursement	Format is CCYYMMDD Can be blank Blank for PLUS Disbursement Date with a Release Indicator = false or true	Date
119	737	741	5	20th Anticipated Disbursement Amount The anticipated gross amount for the 20th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
120	742	746	5	20th Disbursement Anticipated Loan Fee Amount The anticipated loan fee amount for the 20th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Fee Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
121	747	751	5	20th Disbursement Anticipated Interest Rebate Amount The anticipated interest rebate amount for the 20th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Will be blank for 2000-2001 Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Interest Rebate Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
122	752	756	5	20th Disbursement Anticipated Net Amount The anticipated net amount for the 20th disbursement	Numeric > = 0 Can be blank Blank for PLUS Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount. Disbursement Net Amount with a Release Indicator = false or true	Right
123	757	779	23	Document ID The rebuild batch number generated by COD This matches the batch ID in the Header Record	Batch Type = RB Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
124	780	780	1	Promissory Note Print Code	S = COD Prints (Send to Borrower) R = COD Prints (Return to School) O = On-site (EDEXpress) F = On-site (Custom System) Z = COD Reprints and sends to borrower. V = COD Reprints and sends to school The following valid values and definitions are for Phase-In Participants Only: O= Onsite (EDEXpress) – for award years prior to 0304 F= Onsite (Custom System)	Left
125	781	781	1	Not applicable	Always Blank	Left

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
126	782	786	5	Origination Fee Percentage The origination fee percentage used for this loan	Numeric > 0 Current value associated with the award. There is an implied decimal between the 2nd and 3rd positions from the left	Left
127	787	795	9	Student's Social Security Number (PLUS) Social Security Number of the student	001010001-999999998 Blank for Subsidized/Unsubsidized	Right
128	796	807	12	Student's First Name (PLUS) The student's first name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with alpha character in the first position Blank for Subsidized/Unsubsidized	Left
129	808	823	16	Student's Last Name (PLUS) The student's last name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with alpha character in the first position Blank for Subsidized/Unsubsidized If the last name is more than 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes.	Left
130	824	824	1	Student's Middle Initial (PLUS) The student's middle initial	Uppercase A-Z Blank for Subsidized/Unsubsidized	Left
131	825	825	1	Student's Citizenship Status	1 = U.S. Citizen 2 = Eligible Non-Citizen 3 = Ineligible Non-Citizen Blank for Subsidized/Unsubsidized	Left
132	826	834	9	Not applicable	Always BLANK	Right
133	835	842	8	Student's Date of Birth (PLUS) The student's date of birth	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank for Subsidized/Unsubsidized	Date
134	843	843	1	Student's Default Overpay Code The student is in default on a Title IV loan or owes a refund on a Title IV grant	N = No Z = Overridden by School Y = Yes Blank for Subsidized/Unsubsidized	Left
135	844	849	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code	X00000-X99999 where X = G or E	Left
136	850	854	5	Not applicable	Always BLANK	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record				Import from COD System		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
137	855	889	35	Student's Local/Temporary Address The first line of the student's local/temporary address Student's local/temporary address is not required	0-9 Uppercase A-Z , (Comma) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) Can be blank If the temporary address is more 35 bytes, the value will be truncated to 35 bytes.	Left
138	890	905	16	Student's Local/Temporary Address City The student's local/temporary address city Student's local/temporary address is not required	0-9 Uppercase A-Z , (Comma) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) Can be blank If the temporary city is more 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes.	Left
139	906	907	2	Student's Temporary Address State/Province Code The state or province where the student temporarily resides	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in this section Can be Blank If the state/province is 3 bytes, the value will be truncated to 2 bytes.	Left
140	908	916	9	Student's Temporary Postal Code The student's temporary postal code	0-9 Space(s) Last 4 digits can be blank Can be blank If the postal code is more than 9 bytes, the value will be truncated to 9 bytes.	Left
141	917	917	1	Dependency Status The dependency status of the student	I = Independent D = Dependent This is the dependency status on file for this loan as submitted by the school or if not submitted by the school. The CPS status as provided by CPS	Left
142	918	918	1	Electronic MPN Indicator Indicates whether the MPN is electronic or paper	Y = Electronic MPN Blank = Paper MPN Can be blank Blank for PLUS loans 0203 and prior.	Left

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
143	919	920	2	CPS Transaction Number This data element denotes the transaction number submitted by the school from an eligible ISIR used to calculate this loan	Numeric 01-99	Left
144	921	925	5	0304 and forward: Endorser Amount (PLUS) Total amount of a loan for which the endorser has agreed to cosign	Numeric >=0 for PLUS loans for program years 0304 and forward Can be blank Blank for subsidized and unsubsidized pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount.	Right
145	926	933	8	MPN Expiration Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Valid for 2007-2008 Award Year and forward	Date
146	934	934	1	Pre-Professional Coursework Indicator (PPCI)	Valid for 2007-2008 awards and forward: 'Y' = Yes 'N' = No Can be blank	Left
147	935	958	24	Filler	For ED Use Only	Left
148	959	966	8	Loan Origination Date The date the loan record was originated by the school	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
149	967	974	8	Academic Year Start Date The date the student's academic year starts at the school	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
150	975	982	8	Academic Year End Date The date the student's academic year ends at the school	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
151	983	983	1	Health Professions (HPPA) flag Indicates if the student in a Health Profession Program is eligible for an additional unsubsidized loan amount	Y = Yes Can be blank Unsubsidized only; always blank for subsidized and PLUS	Left
152	984	984	1	Disclosure Statement Print Code Indicates whether the school or COD will print the Disclosure Statement The party (school or COD) who is responsible for mailing the Disclosure Statement is also responsible for printing and mailing the Plain Language Disclosure	Y = COD prints and sends to Borrower Blank = School prints Blank for PLUS loans Program Year 03 and prior	Left

Direct Loan Rebuild Origination Detail Record				Import from COD System		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
153	985	1034	50	Student's E-mail Address The student's e-mail address	Alphanumeric Upper and Lower Cases ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) _ (Underscore) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or in care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) , (Comma) Space(s) Can be blank If the email address on file is greater than 50 bytes, the value will be truncated to 50 bytes. Any valid keyboard character including underscore; but not the pipe symbol or space.	Left
154	1035	1035	1	PLUS Credit Decision The credit decision at COD for this loan	A = Accepted D = Denied P = Pending Blank for Subsidized/Unsubsidized	Left
155	1036	1036	1	For PLUS awards 0203 and prior, the status of the PLUS Promissory Note at COD 0304 and forward, all schools: Not applicable; blank	Blank for PLUS loans Program Year 04 and forward. Always BLANK	Left
156	1037	1037	1	MPN Status Code The status of the MPN on file at COD 0203 and Prior, all schools: Not applicable; blank	A=Accepted R= Rejected MPN or MPN not on file at COD X=Pending Blank for PLUS loans program year 0203 and prior.	Left
157	1038	1038	1	MPN Link Indicator The Master Promissory Note indicator is used to indicate whether or not the loan has been linked to an MPN at COD (For 2004-2005 award year and prior.)	Y = Loan has been linked to an MPN at COD N = Loan is not linked to an MPN on file at COD For Sub/Unsub loans For PLUS loans Program Year 04 and forward	Left
158	1039	1059	21	Master Promissory Note Identification The Master Promissory Note (MPN) Identifier printed on the Master Promissory Note linked to this loan	Student's Social Security Number: 001010001-999999998 MPN Indicator: M or N(PLUS) Program Year: 10 (For 2009-2010) School Code: X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001-999 Can be blank For 2002-2003 PLUS Loans will be blank	
			1059	Record Length		

Direct Loan Rebuild Disbursement Detail Record Layout

Direct Loan Rebuild Disbursement Detail Record					Import from COD System	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Record Type The type of record included in the file	D = Rebuild Disbursement Detail Record	Left
2	2	22	21	Financial Award ID Unique award identifier	Student's Social Security Number: 001010001-99999998 Loan Type: S = Subsidized U = Unsubsidized P = PLUS Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code: X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001-999	Left
3	23	24	2	Disbursement Number The disbursement number for the current disbursement transaction	01-04 for PLUS 01-20 for Subsidized/Unsubsidized Disbursement number 1 to 9 is zero filled to the left and is returned as 01 to 09	Right
4	25	25	1	Not applicable	Always BLANK	Left
5	26	33	8	Disbursement Date The date the disbursement (disbursement sequence number 01) was credited to school's account at the school or paid to the student	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
6	34	35	2	Disbursement Sequence Number The sequence number that determines the order in which this disbursement activity transaction is processed for a specific disbursement	01-99 01-65 available for use by schools 66-99 reserved for system-generated disbursements and/or adjustments Disbursement sequence numbers 1 to 9 are zero-filled to the left and are returned as 01 to 09 Disbursement sequence numbers are in order by chronology.	Right
7	36	40	5	Disbursement Amount The actual gross amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	Numeric > 0 or = 0 Disbursement Activity field is blank. However, Disbursement Adjustments that are either date changes only and Disbursement Adjustments that only change the sequence number = all zeros. Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount.	Right
8	41	45	5	Disbursement Fee Amount The actual loan fee (in dollars) associated with the disbursement	Numeric > 0 or = 0 Disbursement Activity field is blank. However, Disbursement Adjustments that are either date changes only (Q for Phase-In) and Disbursement Adjustments that only change the sequence number = all zeros. Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount.	Right
9	46	50	5	Interest Rebate Amount The actual interest rebate amount for the disbursement	Full Participant: Numeric > 0 or = 0 Disbursement Activity field is blank s. However, Disbursement Adjustments that are either date changes only (Q for Phase-In) and Disbursement Adjustments that only change the sequence number = all zeros. Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount.	Right
10	51	55	5	Disbursement Net Amount The actual net amount (in dollars) of the disbursement	Numeric > 0 or = 0 Disbursement Activity field is blank. However, Disbursement Adjustments that are either date changes only (Q for Phase-In) and Disbursement Adjustments that only change the sequence number = all zeros. Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to the left of the dollar amount.	Right
11	56	61	6	Not applicable; all zeros	Always all zeros	Right

Direct Loan Rebuild Disbursement Detail Record				Import from COD System		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
12	62	84	23	Document ID The Rebuild Batch Number generated by COD This matched the Batch ID in the Header	Batch Type = RB Cycle Indicator = 10 (for 2009-2010) School Code = X00000–X99999 where X = G or E Date Batch Created = CCYYMMDD Time Batch Created = HHMMSS	Left
13	85	90	6	School Code Direct Loan School Code Also identifies school originating loan record	X00000–X99999 where X = G or E	Left
14	91	91	1	First Disbursement Flag Identifies the disbursement with the earliest disbursement date.	Y = First Disbursement Can be blank	Left
15	92	96	5	COD's Total Net Booked Loan Amount for the First Disbursement Total net disbursement amount of the first disbursement accepted and booked by COD for this loan	Numeric > = 0 Disbursement Activity Q = Blank Disbursement Adjustments that only change the sequence number = Blank Unbooked Loans = All zeros Note: If the 1 st Disbursement is adjusted the amount becomes the Total Net Booked Loan Amount for the 1 st Disbursement. Pennies are truncated. Zero filled to left of the dollar amount	Right
16	97	104	8	Booked Loan Date The date the loan booked on COD	Format is CCYYMMDD Disbursement Activity Q = Blank Can be blank. Unbooked loans = Blank.	Date
17	105	112	8	Not applicable	Always blank	Date
18	113	113	1	Disbursement Release Indicator Indicates if a disbursement is an actual disbursement used to substantiate cash that has been drawn down or may lead to a change in the CFL	Y= true N= false Or blank	Left
19	114	115	2	Previous Disbursement Sequence Number Previous Disbursement Sequence Number processed by COD prior to the processing of this disbursement transaction	01-90 Can be blank Previous disbursement sequence number 1 to 9 is zero filled to the left and is returned as 01 to 09 Previous disbursement sequence number is blank when disbursement sequence number is 01	Left
20	116	1059	944	Filler	For ED Use Only	Left
			1059	Record Length		

Direct Loan Entrance Counseling File/Report

Schools may request an Entrance Counseling File or Report on the Direct Loan Servicing web site to identify students who have completed entrance counseling.

Business Rules

1. Borrower's Entrance Counseling results from the Direct Loan Servicing web site are available in an electronic file format.
2. Schools can choose to receive this optional report daily, weekly, or monthly. The default frequency option is monthly.
3. Schools can choose from the following file formats:
 - a. Comma-Delimited (message class DECCENOP)
 - b. Fixed-length with Header and Trailer (message class DECFENOP)
 - c. Pre-formatted report (message class DECPENOP)
4. The default file format is fixed-length file.

Record Layout

Direct Loan Entrance Counseling File/Report Layout				Import from Direct Loan Servicing Center		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	9	9	Borrower's Social Security Number The borrower's current Social Security Number	001010001-999999998	Right
2	10	17	8	Borrower's Date of Birth The borrower's date of birth	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
3	18	33	16	Borrower's Last Name The borrower's last name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with an A-Z in the first position	Left
4	34	45	12	Borrower's First Name The borrower's first name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with an A-Z in the first position	Left
5	46	46	1	Borrower's Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank	Left
6	47	54	8	Completion Date Date that Entrance Counseling was completed.	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
7	55	60	6	Completion Time Time that Entrance Counseling was completed.	000000-235959 Format is HHMMSS HH = 00-23 MM = 00-59 SS = 00-59	Right

Direct Loan Entrance Counseling File/Report Layout				Import from Direct Loan Servicing Center			
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify	
8	61	61	1	Rights and Responsibilities Acknowledgement Indicator for whether rights and responsibilities have been acknowledged by the borrower.	Y = Yes N = No	Left	
9	62	80	19	Filler	For ED Use Only	Left	
			80	Record Length			

Direct Loan Exit Counseling File/Report

Schools may request an Exit Counseling File or Report to identify students who have completed exit counseling on the Direct Loan Servicing web site.

Business Rules

1. Borrower’s Exit Counseling results from the Direct Loan Servicing web site are available in an electronic file or downloadable format.
2. Schools can choose to receive this optional report daily, weekly, or monthly. The default frequency option is monthly.
3. Schools can choose from the following file formats:
 - a. ASCII-delimited (message class DLCEMEXOP)
 - b. Fixed-length with Header and Trailer (message class DLFFEXOP)
 - c. Pre-formatted report (message class DLFMEXOP)

Record Layout

Direct Loan Exit Counseling File/Report Layout				Import from Direct Loan Servicing Center		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	9	9	Borrower’s Social Security Number The borrower’s current Social Security Number	001010001–999999998	Right
2	10	17	8	Borrower’s Date of Birth The borrower’s date of birth	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
3	18	33	16	Borrower’s Last Name The borrower’s last name	0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with an A–Z in the first position	Left
4	34	45	12	Borrower’s First Name The borrower’s first name	0–9 Uppercase A–Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with an A–Z in the first position	Left
5	46	46	1	Borrower’s Middle Initial	Uppercase A–Z Can be blank	Left
6	47	54	8	Exit Counseling Completion Date	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
7	55	62	8	Exit Counseling Completion Time	Format is HHMMSSNN HH = 00–23 MM = 00–59 SS = 00–59 NN = 00–99	Time

Direct Loan Exit Counseling File/Report Layout				Import from Direct Loan Servicing Center		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
8	63	65	3	Borrower's Acknowledgement of Rights and Responsibilities Indicator for whether rights and responsibilities have been acknowledged by the borrower.	Yes or No	Left
9	66	90	25	Borrower's Current Street Address Line 1	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
10	91	115	25	Borrower's Current Street Address Line 2	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
11	116	131	16	Borrower's Current Address City	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
12	132	133	2	Borrower's Current Address State Code	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 1	Left
13	134	142	9	Borrower's Current Address Zip Code	0-9 Spaces Last 4 digits may be blank	Left
14	143	152	10	Borrower's Current Home Telephone Number	0-9 May be blank	Left
15	153	154	2	Borrower's Driver's License State Code	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 4 May also be blank	Left

Direct Loan Exit Counseling File/Report Layout				Import from Direct Loan Servicing Center		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
16	155	174	20	Borrower's Driver's License Number	0-9 Uppercase A-Z -(Dash) *(Asterisk) May be blank	Left
17	175	199	25	Employer's Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z (Period) -(Dash) *(Asterisk) May be blank	Left
18	200	224	25	Employer's Street Address Line 1	0-9 Uppercase A-Z (Period) ' (Apostrophe) -(Dash) #(Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) (Slash) Spaces	Left
19	225	249	25	Employer's Street Address Line 2	0-9 Uppercase A-Z (Period) ' (Apostrophe) -(Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) (Slash) Spaces	Left
20	250	265	16	Employer's City	0-9 Uppercase A-Z (Period) ' (Apostrophe) -(Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) (Slash) Spaces	Left
21	266	267	2	Employer's State Code	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 4	Left
22	268	276	9	Employer's Zip Code	0-9 Spaces Last 4 digits may be blank	Left
23	277	286	10	Employer's Telephone Number	0-9 May be blank	Left

Direct Loan Exit Counseling File/Report Layout				Import from Direct Loan Servicing Center		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
24	287	311	25	Reference Name-1	Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with an A-Z in the first position	Left
25	312	336	25	Reference 1 - Street Address Line 1	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
26	337	361	25	Reference 1- Street Address Line 2	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
27	362	377	16	Reference 1- City	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
28	378	379	2	Reference 1-State Code	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 4	Left
29	380	388	9	Reference 1- Zip Code	0-9 Spaces Last 4 digits may be blank	Left
30	389	398	10	Reference 1- Telephone Number	0-9 May be blank	Left
31	399	423	25	Reference Name-2	Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with an A-Z in the first position	Left

Direct Loan Exit Counseling File/Report Layout				Import from Direct Loan Servicing Center		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
32	424	448	25	Reference 2- Street Address Line 1	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
33	449	473	25	Reference 2- Street Address Line 2	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
34	474	489	16	Reference 2- City	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
35	490	491	2	Reference 2-State Code	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 4	Left
36	492	500	9	Reference 2- Zip Code	0-9 Spaces Last 4 digits may be blank	Left
37	501	510	10	Reference 2- Telephone Number	0-9 May be blank	Left
38	511	535	25	Next of Kin- Name	Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Left justified with an A-Z in the first position	Left

Direct Loan Exit Counseling File/Report Layout				Import from Direct Loan Servicing Center		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
39	536	560	25	Next Of Kin- Street Address Line 1	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
40	561	585	25	Next Of Kin- Street Address Line 2	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
41	586	601	16	Next of Kin- City	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
42	602	603	2	Next of Kin- State Code	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 4	Left
43	604	612	9	Next of Kin- Zip Code	0-9 Spaces Last 4 digits may be blank	Left
44	613	622	10	Next of Kin- Telephone Number	0-9 May be blank	Left
45	623	647	25	Borrower's Permanent Street Address Line 1	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left

Direct Loan Exit Counseling File/Report Layout				Import from Direct Loan Servicing Center		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
46	648	672	25	Borrower's Permanent Street Address Line 2	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
47	673	688	16	Borrower's Permanent Address City	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Spaces	Left
48	689	690	2	Borrower's Permanent Address State Code	Uppercase A-Z A valid two-letter postal code See the State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes table in Section 4	Left
49	691	699	9	Borrower's Permanent Zip Code	0-9 Spaces Last 4 digits may be blank	Left
50	700	709	10	Borrower's Permanent Telephone Number	0-9 May be blank	Left
51	710	710	1	Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Media Type	P = Paper E = Electronic	Left
		710		Record Length		

Direct Loan Delinquent Borrower Report

The Delinquent Borrower Report indicates delinquent borrowers who are at least 31 days delinquent in making their loan payments.

Business Rules

1. The Delinquent Borrower Report is available in the following file formats:
 - a. Data format (message class DQBDDQOP)
 - b. Pre-formatted report (message class ED04DQOP)
2. The report is printed in portrait and lists four borrowers on a page.

Detail Report Layout

Direct Loan Delinquent Borrower Detail Report Layout						Data Format
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
1	1	6	6	A/N	Direct Loan School Code	Gnnnnn or Ennnnn
2	7	10	4	A/N	Record Type	DETL=Detail
3	11	18	8	N	As of Date	MMDDCCYY
4	19	27	9	N	Borrower SSN	
5	28	35	8	N	Borrower Date of Birth	MMDDCCYY
6	36	65	30	A/N	Borrowers Last Name	
7	66	95	30	A/N	Borrowers First Name	
8	96	96	1	A/N	Borrowers Middle Initial	
9	97	107	11	N	Past Due Amount	Includes Pennies
10	108	111	4	N	Days Delinquent	
11	112	119	8	N	Delinquent Date	MMDDCCYY
12	120	130	11	N	Loan Amount	Includes Pennies
13	131	141	11	N	Monthly Payment Amount	Includes Pennies
14	142	149	8	N	Academic Completion Date	MMDDCCYY
15	150	179	30	A/N	Address Line 1	
16	180	209	30	A/N	Address Line 2	
17	210	234	25	A/N	City	
18	235	236	2	A	State Abbreviation	
19	237	250	14	A/N	Zip Code	
20	251	275	25	A/N	Country	
21	276	276	1	A	Address Condition	G=Good R=Returned B=Bad
22	277	286	10	A/N	Borrower's Residence Phone	
23	287	296	10	A/N	Borrower's Business Phone	
24	297	304	8	N	Grace End Date	MMDDCCYY

Direct Loan Delinquent Borrower Detail Report Layout						Data Format
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
25	305	314	10	A	Borrower Status	Delinquent Defaulted
26	315	316	2	A	Repayment Option	FF = Fixed Payment FE = Fixed Payment Extended Term GR = Graduated Payment IC = Income Contingent NR = Not in Repayment SP = Special Plan SF = Alternate Plan Fixed Payment SG = Alternate Plan Graduated SN = Alternate Plan Fixed Term ST = Alternate Plan, Negative Amortization
27	317	320	4	N	Location Code	0101
28	321	350	30	A/N	Location Name	DLSC – Utica
29	351	360	10	N	Location Phone Number	8008480979
30	361	486	126	A/N	Filler	
			486		Record Length	

Privacy Act Warning Record Layout

Privacy Act Warning Record Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
1	1	6	6	A/N	Direct Loan School Code	Gnnnnn or Ennnnn
2	7	10	4	A/N	Record Type	PRVC = Privacy Act
3	11	18	8	N	As of Date	MMDDCCYY
4	19	108	90	A/N	Privacy Act Warning	The information included in these transactions is protected under the Privacy Act of 1974
5	109	486	378	A/N	Filler	
			486		Record Length	

Privacy Act Warning Record Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
1	1	6	6	A/N	Direct Loan School Code	Gnnnnn or Ennnnn
2	7	10	4	A/N	Record Type	PRVC = Privacy Act
3	11	18	8	N	As of Date	MMDDCCYY
4	19	22	4	N	Non Reporting Location ID	0101
5	23	52	30	A/N	Non Reporting Location Name	DLSC – Utica
6	53	62	10	A/N	Borrower Services Phone Number	8008480979
7	63	486	424	A/N	Filler	
			486		Record Length	

Stafford Summary Record Layout

Stafford Summary Record Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
1	1	6	6	A/N	Direct Loan School Code	Gnnnnn or Ennnnn
2	7	10	4	A/N	Record Type	STTL = School Total
3	11	18	8	N	As of Date	MMDDCCYY
4	19	27	9	N	Stafford Borrowers count 31-60 days delinquent	
5	28	40	13	N	Stafford Amount Past Due 31-60 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
6	41	54	14	N	Stafford Original Loan Amount 31-60 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
7	55	63	9	N	Stafford Borrowers count 61-90 days delinquent	
8	64	76	13	N	Stafford Amount Past Due 61-90 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
9	77	90	14	N	Stafford Original Loan Amount 61-90 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
10	91	99	9	N	Stafford Borrowers count 91-120 days delinquent	
11	100	112	13	N	Stafford Amount Past Due 91-120 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
12	113	126	14	N	Stafford Original Loan Amount 91-120 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
13	127	135	9	N	Stafford Borrowers count 121-150 days delinquent	
14	136	148	13	N	Stafford Amount Past Due 121-150 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
15	149	162	14	N	Stafford Original Loan Amount 121-150 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
16	163	171	9	N	Stafford Borrowers Count 151-180 days delinquent	
17	172	184	13	N	Stafford Amount Past Due 151-180 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
18	185	198	14	N	Stafford Original Loan Amount 151-180 delinquent	Includes Pennies
19	199	207	9	N	Stafford Borrowers count 181-210 days delinquent	
20	208	220	13	N	Stafford Amount Past Due 181-210 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
21	221	234	14	N	Stafford Original Loan Amount 181-210 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
22	235	243	9	N	Stafford Borrowers Count 211-240 days delinquent	
23	244	256	13	N	Stafford Amount Past Due 211-240 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
24	257	270	14	N	Stafford Original Loan Amount 211-240 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
25	271	279	9	N	Stafford Borrowers Count 241-270 days delinquent	
26	280	292	13	N	Stafford Amount Past Due 241-270 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
27	293	306	14	N	Stafford Original Loan Amount 241-270 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
28	307	315	9	N	Stafford Borrowers Count 271-360 days delinquent	
29	316	328	13	N	Stafford Amount Past Due 271-360 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
30	329	342	14	N	Stafford Original Loan Amount 271-360 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
31	343	351	9	N	Stafford Borrowers Count Monthly Total	
32	352	364	13	N	Stafford Borrowers Past Due Amount Monthly Total	Includes Pennies
33	365	378	14	N	Stafford Borrowers Original Loan Amount Monthly Total	Includes Pennies
34	379	387	9	N	Stafford Borrowers Count Defaulted this month	
35	388	400	13	N	Zeroes	

Stafford Summary Record Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
36	401	414	14	N	Zeroes	
37	415	423	9		Stafford Borrowers Count Defaulted Calendar YTD	
38	424	436	13	N	Zeroes	
39	437	450	14	N	Zeroes	
40	451	486	36	N	Filler	
			486		Record Length	

In-School Consolidation Summary Record Layout

In-School Consolidation Summary Record Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
1	1	6	6	A/N	Direct Loan School Code	Gnnnnn or Ennnnn
2	7	10	4	A/N	Record Type	CTTL = School In-School Total
3	11	18	8	N	As of Date	MMDCCYY
4	19	27	9	N	In-School Borrowers count 31-60 days delinquent	
5	28	40	13	N	In-School Amount Past Due 31-60 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
6	41	54	14	N	In-School Original Loan Amount 31-60 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
7	55	63	9	N	In-School Borrowers count 61-90 days delinquent	
8	64	76	13	N	In-School Amount Past Due 61-90 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
9	77	90	14	N	In-School Original Loan Amount 61-90 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
10	91	99	9	N	In-School Borrowers count 91-120 days delinquent	
11	100	112	13	N	In-School Amount Past Due 91-120 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
12	113	126	14	N	In-School Original Loan Amount 91-120 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
13	127	135	9	N	In-School Borrowers count 121-150 days delinquent	
14	136	148	13	N	In-School Amount Past Due 121-150 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
15	149	162	14	N	In-School Original Loan Amount 121-150 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
16	163	171	9	N	In-School Borrowers Count 151-180 days delinquent	
17	172	184	13	N	In-School Amount Past Due 151-180 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
18	185	198	14	N	In-School Original Loan Amount 151-180 delinquent	Includes Pennies
19	199	207	9	N	In-School Borrowers count 181-210 days delinquent	
20	208	220	13	N	In-School Amount Past Due 181-210 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
21	221	234	14	N	In-School Original Loan Amount 181-210 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
22	235	243	9	N	In-School Borrowers Count 211-240 days delinquent	
23	244	256	13	N	In-School Amount Past Due 211-240 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
24	257	270	14	N	In-School Original Loan Amount 211-240 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
25	271	279	9	N	In-School Borrowers Count 241-270 days delinquent	
26	280	292	13	N	In-School Amount Past Due 241-270 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
27	293	306	14	N	In-School Original Loan Amount 241-270 days delinquent	Includes Pennies

In-School Consolidation Summary Record Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
28	307	315	9	N	In-School Borrowers Count 271-360 days delinquent	
29	316	328	13	N	In-School Amount Past Due 271-360 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
30	329	342	14	N	In-School Original Loan Amount 271-360 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
31	343	351	9	N	In-School Borrowers Count Monthly Total	
32	352	364	13	N	In-School Borrowers Past Due Amount Monthly Total	Includes Pennies
33	365	378	14	N	In-School Borrowers Original Loan Amount Monthly Total	Includes Pennies
34	379	387	9	N	In-School Borrowers Count Defaulted this month	
35	388	400	13	N	Zeroes	
36	401	414	14	N	Zeroes	
37	415	423	9		In-School Borrowers Count Defaulted Calendar YTD	
38	424	436	13	N	Zeroes	
39	437	450	14	N	Zeroes	
40	451	486	36	N	Filler	
			486		Record Length	

All Borrowers Summary Record Layout

All Borrowers Summary Record Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
1	1	6	6	A/N	Direct Loan School Code	Gnnnnn or Ennnnn
2	7	10	4	A/N	Record Type	ATTL=School All Borrowers Total
3	11	18	8	N	As of Date	MMDDCCYY
4	19	27	9	N	All Borrowers count 31-60 days delinquent	
5	28	40	13	N	All Borrowers Amount Past Due 31-60 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
6	41	54	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount 31-60 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
7	55	63	9	N	All Borrowers count 61-90 days delinquent	
8	64	76	13	N	All Borrowers Amount Past Due 61-90 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
9	77	90	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount 61-90 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
10	91	99	9	N	All Borrowers count 91-120 days delinquent	
11	100	112	13	N	All Borrowers Amount Past Due 91-120 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
12	113	126	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount 91-120 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
13	127	135	9	N	All Borrowers count 121-150 days delinquent	
14	136	148	13	N	All Borrowers Amount Past Due 121-150 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
15	149	162	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount 121-150 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
16	163	171	9	N	All Borrowers Count 151-180 days delinquent	
17	172	184	13	N	All Borrowers Amount Past Due 151-180 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
18	185	198	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount 151-180 delinquent	Includes Pennies
19	199	207	9	N	All Borrowers count 181-210 days delinquent	

All Borrowers Summary Record Layout						
Field #	Start	End	Len	Type	Field Name	Valid Field Content
20	208	220	13	N	All Borrowers Amount Past Due 181-210 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
21	221	234	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount 181-210 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
22	235	243	9	N	All Borrowers Count 211-240 days delinquent	
23	244	256	13	N	All Borrowers Amount Past Due 211-240 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
24	257	270	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount 211-240 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
25	271	279	9	N	All Borrowers Count 241-270 days delinquent	
26	280	292	13	N	All Borrowers Amount Past Due 241-270 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
27	293	306	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount 241-270 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
28	307	315	9	N	All Borrowers Count 271-360 days delinquent	
29	316	328	13	N	All Borrowers Amount Past Due 271-360 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
30	329	342	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount 271-360 days delinquent	Includes Pennies
31	343	351	9	N	All Borrowers Count Monthly Total	
32	352	364	13	N	All Borrowers Past Due Amount Monthly Total	Includes Pennies
33	365	378	14	N	All Borrowers Original Loan Amount Monthly Total	Includes Pennies
34	379	387	9	N	All Borrowers Count Defaulted this month	
35	388	400	13	N	Zeroes	
36	401	414	14	N	Zeroes	
37	415	423	9		All Borrowers Count Defaulted Calendar YTD	
38	424	436	13	N	Zeroes	
39	437	450	14	N	Zeroes	
40	451	486	36	N	Filler	
			486		Record Length	

Direct Loan MPN Discharge Report

The MPN Discharge Report contains data on MPNs that have become inactive within the last 30 days due to discharges for Death, Unauthorized Signature or Identity Theft.

This report can be used to

- Identify when a new MPN is needed for an award at your school.
 - If an MPN has been made inactive due to a discharge, it cannot be used for additional awards. If you expect to award and disburse additional funds to the affected borrower or student, verify that the individual is still eligible and obtain a new, signed promissory note.

Business Rules

1. The MPN Discharge Report is sorted in the following order (with each field listed in ascending order):
 - a. Last Name
 - b. First Name
 - c. Middle Initial
 - d. SSN, and then
 - e. DOB
2. The MPN Discharge Report is available via SAIG in the following formats, which can be selected via the COD website Report Selection screen under the “School” menu:
 - a. Fixed-Length (default)
 - b. Pipe-delimited
 - c. Comma-delimited
3. The MPN Discharge Report is available via the COD web in only comma-delimited format.
4. The MPN Discharge Report (all format types) is sent from the COD System with non-award year specific message class MPNDISOP.
5. The MPN Discharge Report is transmitted to the Reporting School’s SAIG mailbox and Newsbox on a weekly basis.
6. The MPN Discharge Report is transmitted to the following Attended School’s Web Newsbox on a weekly basis:
 - a. All Attended Schools with loans linked to the MPNs in the report.
 - b. All Attended Schools that created the MPNs listed in the report regardless of whether or not an award was linked to the MPN.
7. Although the MPN Discharge Report is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools’ SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

Fixed-Length Record Layout

Direct Loan MPN Discharge Report Detail Record Layout				Fixed-Length Record Layout		
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	16	16	Borrower Last Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) If the last name is more than 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes	Left
2	17	28	12	Borrower First Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)	Left
3	29	29	1	Borrower Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank	Left
4	30	38	9	Borrower Social Security Number (SSN)	001010001-999999998	Right
5	39	46	8	Borrower Date of Birth (DOB)	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
6	47	67	21	MPN ID	123456789M10G12345001 21-character MPN ID of the MPN made inactive due to discharge The components of the MPN ID are: Person's SSN: 001010001-999999998 MPN Indicator Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) Direct Loan School Code: X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001-999	Left
7	68	75	8	Expiration Date	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
8	76	76	1	Reason Code	D = Inactive Due to Death G = Inactive Due to Unauthorized Signature I = Identity Theft	Left
9	77	146	70	Reason Description	Inactive Due to Death Inactive Due to Unauthorized Signature Inactive Due to Identity Theft	Left
			146	Record Length		

Comma-Delimited Record Layout

The comma and pipe-delimited reports have required header information and column headings prior to the detail records.

Heading Information

Direct Loan MPN Discharge Report Heading Information		Comma-Delimited Record Layout
Line	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
1	U.S. Department of Education	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
2	Report Name	MPN DISCHARGE REPORT
3	Borrower Last Name	LAST NAME
	Borrower First Name	FIRST NAME
	Borrower Middle Initial	MIDDLE INITIAL
	Borrower Social Security Number (SSN)	SSN
	Borrower Date of Birth (DOB)	DOB
	Master Promissory Note ID	MPN ID
	Master Promissory Note Expiration Date	EXPIRATION DATE
	Expiration Reason Code	MPN STATUS
Expiration Reason Description	MPN EXPIRATION STATUS	

Detail Record

Direct Loan MPN Discharge Report Detail Record		Comma-Delimited Record Layout
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	Borrower Last Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
B	Borrower First Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
C	Borrower Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank
Comma	Delimiter	,
D	Borrower Social Security Number (SSN)	001010001-999999998
Comma	Delimiter	,
E	Borrower Date of Birth (DOB)	Format is CCYYMMDD
Comma	Delimiter	,

Direct Loan MPN Discharge Report Detail Record		Comma-Delimited Record Layout
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
F	MPN ID	123456789M10G12345001 21-character MPN ID of the MPN made inactive due to discharge The components of the MPN ID are: Person's SSN: 001010001-999999998 MPN Indicator Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) Direct Loan School Code: X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001-999
Comma	Delimiter	,
G	Expiration Date	Format is CCYYMMDD
Comma	Delimiter	,
H	Expiration Reason Code	D = Inactive Due to Death G = Inactive Due to Unauthorized Signature I = Inactive Due to Identity Theft
Comma	Delimiter	,
I	Expiration Reason Description	Inactive Due to Death Inactive Due to Unauthorized Signature Inactive Due to Identity Theft

Pipe-Delimited Record Layout

The pipe-delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout (except the comma-delimited report utilizes text qualifiers (“”) around each field). The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.

Direct Loan Expired MPN Report

The Expired MPN Report contains data on MPNs that have expired (become inactive) within the last 30 days due to any of the following reasons:

- No awards linked within a year of the date of receipt
- No actual disbursements on a linked award within a year of the date of receipt
- 10 years passing since the date of receipt
- A PLUS loan linked with an Endorser.

MPNs will not appear on the Expired MPN Report if they have expired due to Disbursement inactivity more than 30 days prior to the date of the report generation.

This report can be used to:

- Identify when a new MPN may be needed for an award at your school
 - If an MPN has expired, you cannot use that MPN to link to a new, unlinked award at your school that will be disbursed after the expiration date. You must obtain a new, signed promissory note to book additional loans.
 - If an MPN has expired that is already linked to an award at your school, no further action is necessary for that award. Any disbursements made to the linked award will book using the existing promissory note.

Business Rules

1. The Expired MPN Report is sorted in the following order (with each field listed in ascending order):
 - a. Last Name
 - b. First Name
 - c. Middle Initial
 - d. SSN, and then
 - e. DOB
2. The Expired MPN Report is available via SAIG in the following formats, which can be selected via the COD website Report Selection screen under the “School” menu:
 - a. Fixed-length (default)
 - b. Pipe-delimited
 - c. Comma-delimited
3. The Expired MPN Report is available via the COD web in only comma-delimited format.
4. The Expired MPN Report (all format types) is sent from the COD System with non-award year specific message class MPNINAOP.
5. The Expired MPN Report is transmitted to the Reporting School’s SAIG mailbox and Newsbox on a weekly basis.
6. The Expired MPN Report is transmitted to the following Attended School’s Newsbox on a weekly basis:

Name Display

This report will not display the last name and middle initial, and will truncate all but the first two characters of the first name of borrowers who have not been established on the COD system.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

- a. All Attended Schools with loans linked to the MPNs in the report.
 - b. All Attended Schools that created the MPNs listed in the report regardless of whether or not an award was linked to the MPN.
7. Although the Expired MPN Report is generated weekly, if there is no data for the report on a given week, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Fixed-Length Record Layout

Expired Direct Loan MPN Report Detail Record Layout					Fixed-Length Record Layout	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	16	16	Borrower Last Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) If the last name is more than 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes	Left
2	17	28	12	Borrower First Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)	Left
3	29	29	1	Borrower Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank	Left
4	30	38	9	Borrower Social Security Number (SSN)	001010001-999999998	Right
5	39	46	8	Borrower Date of Birth (DOB)	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
6	47	67	21	MPN ID	123456789M10G12345001 21-character MPN ID of the expired MPN The components of the MPN ID are: Person's SSN: 001010001-999999998 MPN Indicator Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) Direct Loan School Code: X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001-999	Left
7	68	75	8	Expiration Date	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
8	76	76	1	Reason Code	E = Expired	Left
9	77	146	70	Reason Description	Expired	Left
			146	Total Record Length		

Comma-Delimited Record Layout

The comma and pipe-delimited reports have required header information and column headings prior to the detail records.

Heading Information

Expired Direct Loan MPN Report Heading Information		Comma-Delimited Record Layout
Line	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
1	U.S. Department of Education	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
2	Report Name	MPN DISCHARGE REPORT
3	Borrower Last Name	LAST NAME
	Borrower First Name	FIRST NAME
	Borrower Middle Initial	MIDDLE INITIAL
	Borrower Social Security Number (SSN)	SSN
	Borrower Date of Birth (DOB)	DOB
	Master Promissory Note ID	MPN ID
	Master Promissory Note Expiration Date	EXPIRATION DATE
	Expiration Reason Code	MPN STATUS
Expiration Reason Description	MPN EXPIRATION STATUS	

Detail Record

Expired Direct Loan MPN Report Detail Record		Comma-Delimited Record Layout
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	Borrower Last Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
B	Borrower First Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
C	Borrower Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank
Comma	Delimiter	,
D	Borrower Social Security Number (SSN)	001010001-999999998
Comma	Delimiter	,
E	Borrower Date of Birth (DOB)	Format is CCYYMMDD
Comma	Delimiter	,

Expired Direct Loan MPN Report Detail Record		Comma-Delimited Record Layout
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
F	MPN ID	123456789M10G12345001 21-character MPN ID of the MPN made inactive due to discharge The components of the MPN ID are: Person's SSN: 001010001-999999998 MPN Indicator Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) Direct Loan School Code: X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001-999
Comma	Delimiter	,
G	Expiration Date	Format is CCYYMMDD
Comma	Delimiter	,
H	Expiration Reason Code	E = Expired
Comma	Delimiter	,
I	Expiration Reason Description	Expired

Pipe-Delimited Record Layout

The pipe-delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout (except the comma-delimited report utilizes text qualifiers (“”) around each field). The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.

Direct Loan MPNs Due to Expire Report

The MPNs Due to Expire Report contains data on MPNs that will expire (become inactive) within the next 60 days due to any of the following reasons:

- No awards linked within a year of the date of receipt
- No actual disbursements on a linked award within a year of the date of receipt
- 10 years passing since the date of receipt

MPNs that have expired and were previously included on the report will no longer appear on the report. In addition, MPNs that will no longer expire within the next 60 days due to recent activity will be removed from future report.

This report can be used to:

- Identify when a new MPN may be needed for an award at your school
 - If an MPN is about to expire, and you know that your award will not be accepted, linked, and disbursed prior to the expiration date of the note, you should obtain a new MPN.
 - If an MPN is about to expire that is already linked to an award at your school, no further action is necessary for that award. Any disbursements made to the linked award will book using the existing promissory note.

Business Rules

1. The MPNs Due to Expire Report is sorted in the following order (with each field listed in ascending order):
 - a. Last Name
 - b. First Name
 - c. Middle Initial
 - d. SSN, and then
 - e. DOB
2. The MPNs Due to Expire Report is available via the SAIG in the following formats, which can be selected via the COD website Report Selection screen under the “School” menu:
 - a. Fixed-length (default)
 - b. Pipe-delimited
 - c. Comma-delimited
3. The MPN’s Due to Expire Report is available via the COD web in only comma-delimited format.
4. The MPNs Due to Expire Report (all format types) is sent from the COD System with message class MPNEXPOP.
5. The MPNs Due to Expire Report is transmitted to the Reporting School’s SAIG mailbox and Newsbox on a monthly basis.
6. The MPNs Due to Expire Report is transmitted to the following Attended School’s Newsbox on a monthly basis:
 - a. All Attended Schools with loans linked to the MPNs in the report.

Name Display

This report will not display the last name and middle initial, and will truncate all but the first two characters of the first name of borrowers who have not been established on the COD system.

Format Options

Previous versions of this report will also be available on the COD web site.

- b. All Attended Schools that created the MPNs listed in the report regardless of whether or not an award was linked to the MPN.
7. Although the MPNs Due to Expire Report is generated monthly, if there is no data for the report on a given month, the report will not be sent to the schools' SAIG mailbox or made available via the COD web site.

Fixed-Length Record Layout

Direct Loan MPNs Due To Expire Report Detail Record Layout					Fixed-Length Record Layout	
Field #	Start	End	Len	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content	Justify
1	1	16	16	Borrower Last Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) If the last name is more than 16 bytes, the value will be truncated to 16 bytes	Left
2	17	28	12	Borrower First Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)	Left
3	29	29	1	Borrower Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank	Left
4	30	38	9	Borrower Social Security Number (SSN)	001010001-999999998	Right
5	39	46	8	Borrower Date of Birth (DOB)	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
6	47	67	21	MPN ID	123456789M10G12345001 21-character MPN ID of the expired MPN The components of the MPN ID are: Person's SSN: 001010001-999999998 MPN Indicator Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) Direct Loan School Code: X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001-999	Left
7	68	75	8	Expiration Date	Format is CCYYMMDD	Date
8	76	76	1	Reason Code	A = About to Expire	Left
9	77	146	70	Reason Description	About to Expire	Left
			146	Total Record Length		

Comma-Delimited Record Layout

The comma and pipe-delimited reports have required header information and column headings prior to the detail records.

Heading Information

Direct Loan MPNs Due To Expire Report Heading Information		Comma-Delimited Record Layout
Line	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
1	U.S. Department of Education	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
2	Report Name	MPNS DUE TO EXPIRE REPORT
3	Borrower Last Name	LAST NAME
	Borrower First Name	FIRST NAME
	Borrower Middle Initial	MIDDLE INITIAL
	Borrower Social Security Number (SSN)	SSN
	Borrower Date of Birth (DOB)	DOB
	Master Promissory Note ID	MPN ID
	Master Promissory Note Expiration Date	EXPIRATION DATE
	Expiration Reason Code	MPN STATUS
Expiration Reason Description	MPN EXPIRATION STATUS	

Detail Record

Direct Loan MPNs Due To Expire Report Detail Record		Comma-Delimited Record Layout
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
A	Borrower Last Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
B	Borrower First Name	0-9 Uppercase A-Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash)
Comma	Delimiter	,
C	Borrower Middle Initial	Uppercase A-Z Can be blank
Comma	Delimiter	,
D	Borrower Social Security Number (SSN)	001010001-999999998
Comma	Delimiter	,
E	Borrower Date of Birth (DOB)	Format is CCYYMMDD
Comma	Delimiter	,

Direct Loan MPNs Due To Expire Report Detail Record		Comma-Delimited Record Layout
Column	Field Name and Description	Valid Field Content
F	MPN ID	123456789M10G12345001 21-character MPN ID of the MPN made inactive due to discharge The components of the MPN ID are: Person's SSN: 001010001-999999998 MPN Indicator Program Year: 10 (for 2009-2010) Direct Loan School Code: X00000-X99999 where X = G or E Loan Sequence Number: 001-999
Comma	Delimiter	,
G	Expiration Date	Format is CCYYMMDD
Comma	Delimiter	,
H	Expiration Reason Code	A = About to Expire
Comma	Delimiter	,
I	Expiration Reason Description	About to Expire

Pipe-Delimited Record Layout

The pipe-delimited report layout is the same as the comma-delimited report layout (except the comma-delimited report utilizes text qualifiers (“”) around each field). The commas (,) in the valid field content are replaced with pipes (|) in the pipe-delimited report.